

BEFORE THE
NEW JERSEY BOARD OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY
OF
DYLAN W. D'ASCENDIS, CRRA, CVA
PARTNER
SCOTTMADDEN, INC.

ON BEHALF OF
MIDDLESEX WATER COMPANY

MAY 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. INTRODUCTION	1
A. WITNESS IDENTIFICATION	1
B. BACKGROUND AND QUALIFICATIONS	1
II. PURPOSE OF TESTIMONY	2
III. SUMMARY	3
IV. GENERAL PRINCIPLES	5
A. BUSINESS RISK	9
B. FINANCIAL RISK	12
V. CAPITAL STRUCTURE	13
VI. LONG-TERM DEBT COST RATE	14
VII. PREFERRED EQUITY COST RATE	15
VIII. MIDDLESEX WATER COMPANY AND THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP	16
IX. COMMON EQUITY COST RATE MODELS	18
A. DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW MODEL	19
B. THE RISK PREMIUM MODEL	26
1. Predictive Risk Premium Model	27
2. Total Market Approach Risk Premium Model	29
C. THE CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL	38
D. COMMON EQUITY COST RATES FOR A PROXY GROUP OF DOMESTIC, NON-PRICE REGULATED COMPANIES BASED ON THE DCF, RPM, AND CAPM	45
X. CONCLUSION OF COMMON EQUITY COST RATE BEFORE ADJUSTMENT	48
XI. ADJUSTMENTS TO THE COMMON EQUITY COST RATE	48
A. SIZE ADJUSTMENT	48
B. FLOTATION COST ADJUSTMENT	51
XII. CONCLUSION	55

1 **I. INTRODUCTION**

2 **A. WITNESS IDENTIFICATION**

3 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

4 A. My name is Dylan W. D'Ascendis. My business address is 3000 Atrium Way, Suite
5 200, Mount Laurel, NJ 08054.

6 **Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?**

7 A. I am a Partner at ScottMadden, Inc.

8 **B. BACKGROUND AND QUALIFICATIONS**

9 **Q. Please summarize your professional experience and educational
10 background.**

11 A. I have offered expert testimony on behalf of investor-owned utilities in over 35 state
12 regulatory commissions in the United States, the Federal Energy Regulatory
13 Commission, the Alberta Utility Commission, and one American Arbitration
14 Association panel on issues including, but not limited to, common equity cost rate,
15 rate of return, valuation, capital structure, class cost of service, and rate design.

16 On behalf of the American Gas Association ("AGA"), I have been calculating
17 the AGA Gas Index for 15 years, which serves as the benchmark against which
18 the performance of the American Gas Index Fund ("AGIF") is measured on a
19 monthly basis. The AGA Gas Index and AGIF are a market capitalization weighted
20 index and mutual fund, respectively, comprised of the common stocks of the
21 publicly traded corporate members of the AGA.

22 I am a member of the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts
23 ("SURFA"). In 2011, I was awarded the professional designation "Certified Rate

1 of Return Analyst" by SURFA, which is based on education, experience, and the
2 successful completion of a comprehensive written examination.

3 I am also a member of the National Association of Certified Valuation
4 Analysts ("NACVA") and was awarded the professional designation "Certified
5 Valuation Analyst" by the NACVA in 2015.

6 I am a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, where I received a
7 Bachelor of Arts degree in Economic History. I have also received a Master of
8 Business Administration with high honors and concentrations in Finance and
9 International Business from Rutgers University.

10 The details of my educational background and expert witness appearances
11 are included in Appendix A.

12 **II. PURPOSE OF TESTIMONY**

13 **Q. What is the purpose of your Direct Testimony in this proceeding?**

14 A. The purpose of my Direct Testimony is to present evidence on behalf of Middlesex
15 Water Company ("Middlesex" or the "Company") about the appropriate capital
16 structure and corresponding cost rates the Company should be provided on the
17 various components of its capital structure, and therefore given the opportunity to
18 earn a reasonable return on its jurisdictional rate base.

19 **Q. Have you prepared an Exhibit in support of your recommendation?**

20 A. Yes. I have prepared Exhibit No. P-7, which consists of Schedules DWD-1 through
21 DWD-12.

22 **Q. What is your recommended cost of capital for Middlesex Water Company?**

23 A. I recommend the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities ("NJ BPU" or the "Board")
24 authorize the Company the opportunity to earn an overall rate of return of 7.09%.

1 The ratemaking capital structure consists of 46.12% long-term debt at an
2 embedded cost rate of 3.20%, 0.28% preferred equity at a 5.01% cost rate, and
3 53.60% common equity at my recommended return on common equity (“ROE”) of
4 10.45%. The overall rate of return is summarized on page 1 of Schedule DWD-1
5 and in Table 1 below:

6 **Table 1: Summary of Overall Rate of Return**

<u>Type of Capital</u>	<u>Ratios</u>	<u>Cost rate</u>	<u>Weighted Cost Rate</u>
Long-Term Debt	46.12%	3.20%	1.48%
Preferred Equity	0.28%	5.01%	0.01%
Common Equity	<u>53.60%</u>	10.45%	<u>5.60%</u>
Total	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>7.09%</u>

7 **III. SUMMARY**

8 **Q. Please summarize your recommended common equity cost rate.**

9 A. My recommended common equity cost rate of 10.45% is summarized on page 2
10 of Schedule DWD-1. I have assessed the market-based common equity cost rates
11 of companies of relatively similar, but clearly not identical, risk to Middlesex. Using
12 companies of relatively comparable risk as proxies is consistent with the principles
13 of fair rate of return established in the *Hope*¹ and *Bluefield*² cases. No proxy group
14 can be identical in risk to any single company, so there must be an evaluation of
15 relative risk between the company and the proxy group to see if it is appropriate to
16 make adjustments to the proxy group’s indicated rate of return. My
17 recommendation does not contemplate the potential operational and financial risks

1 ¹ *Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Co.*, 320 U.S. 591 (1944).

2 ² *Bluefield Water Works Improvement Co. v. Public Serv. Comm’n*, 262 U.S. 679 (1922) (“*Bluefield*”).

1 which could result if the Company does not receive an award in this proceeding
2 commensurate with the timing and amount of this request.

3 My recommendation results from the application of several cost of common
4 equity models, specifically the Discounted Cash Flow (“DCF”) model, the Risk
5 Premium Model (“RPM”), and the Capital Asset Pricing Model (“CAPM”), to the
6 market data of a proxy group of six water companies (“Utility Proxy Group”) whose
7 selection criteria will be discussed below. In addition, I also applied the DCF, RPM,
8 and CAPM to a proxy group of domestic, non-price regulated companies
9 comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group (“Non-Price Regulated Proxy
10 Group”).

11 The results derived from each are as follows:

12 **Table 2: Summary of Common Equity Cost Rate**

Discounted Cash Flow Model	8.98%
Risk Premium Model	11.64%
Capital Asset Pricing Model	11.47%
Market Models Applied to Comparable Risk, Non-Price Regulated Companies	<u>11.67%</u>
Indicated Range of Common Equity Cost Rates Before Adjustments for Company-Specific Risk	9.83% - 10.83%
Business Risk Adjustment	0.10%
Flotation Cost Adjustment	0.03%
Indicated Range of Common Equity Cost Rates after Adjustment	<u>9.95% – 10.95%</u>
Recommended Cost of Common Equity	<u>10.45%</u>

13 After analyzing the indicated common equity cost rates derived through
14 these models, the indicated range of common equity cost rates produced by the
15

1 models are between 9.83% and 10.83%, which are applicable to the Utility
2 Proxy Group. In view of these model results, it is clear that the DCF model is a
3 low side outlier when compared to the results of the other models.

4 In order to obtain a fair comparison, the indicated range of common equity
5 cost rates needed to be adjusted upward by 0.10% to reflect Middlesex's greater
6 business risk relative to the Utility Proxy Group, and upward by 0.03% to reflect
7 Middlesex's flotation costs.³ This adjustment results in a Company-specific range
8 of common equity cost rates between 9.95% and 10.95%. From this range of
9 results, I recommend the Commission consider an authorized common equity cost
10 rate of 10.45% for use in setting rates for the Company.

11 **IV. GENERAL PRINCIPLES**

12 **Q. What general principles have you considered in arriving at your** 13 **recommended common equity cost rate of 10.45%?**

14 A. In unregulated industries, the competition within the marketplace is the principal
15 determinant of the price of products or services. For regulated public utilities,
16 regulation must act as a substitute for marketplace competition. Assuring that the
17 utility can provide safe and reliable service at all times to their customers requires
18 a level of earnings sufficient to maintain the integrity of presently invested capital.
19 Sufficient earnings also permit the attraction of needed new debt and equity capital
20 at a reasonable cost under all or most market conditions for continued upgrade
21 and replacement of utility infrastructure. The utility must compete with other firms
22 of comparable risk for such capital, consistent with the fair rate of return standards

³ Adjustments to the Utility Proxy Group's indicated ROE for Company-specific factors will be discussed in Section XI, below.

1 established by the U.S. Supreme Court in the previously cited *Hope* and *Bluefield*
2 decisions. The U.S. Supreme Court affirmed the fair rate of return standards in
3 *Hope*, when it stated:

4 The rate-making process under the Act, i.e., the fixing of 'just and
5 reasonable' rates, involves a balancing of the investor and the
6 consumer interests. Thus we stated in the *Natural Gas Pipeline Co.*
7 case that 'regulation does not insure [sic] that the business shall
8 produce net revenues.' 315 U.S. at page 590, 62 S.Ct. at page 745.
9 But such considerations aside, the investor interest has a legitimate
10 concern with the financial integrity of the company whose rates are
11 being regulated. From the investor or company point of view it is
12 important that there be enough revenue not only for operating
13 expenses but also for the capital costs of the business. These
14 include service on the debt and dividends on the stock. *Cf. Chicago*
15 *& Grand Trunk R. Co. v. Wellman*, 143 U.S. 339, 345, 346 12 S.Ct.
16 400, 402. By that standard the return to the equity owner should be
17 commensurate with returns on investments in other enterprises
18 having corresponding risks. That return, moreover, should be
19 sufficient to assure confidence in the financial integrity of the
20 enterprise, so as to maintain its credit and to attract capital.⁴

21 In summary, the U.S. Supreme Court has found a return that is adequate to
22 attract capital at reasonable terms enables the utility to provide service while
23 maintaining its financial integrity. As discussed above, and in keeping with
24 established regulatory standards, that return should be commensurate with the
25 returns expected elsewhere for investments of corresponding risk. The
26 Commission's decision in this proceeding, therefore, should provide the Company
27 with the opportunity to earn a return that is: 1) adequate to attract capital at
28 reasonable cost and terms; 2) sufficient to ensure its financial integrity; and 3)
29 commensurate with returns on investments in enterprises having corresponding
30 risks.

⁴ *Hope*, 320 U.S. at 603.

1 In addition, the required return for a regulated public utility is established on
2 a stand-alone basis, i.e., for the utility operating company at issue in a rate case.
3 Parent entities, like other investors, have various capital constraints and must look
4 at the attractiveness of the expected risk-adjusted return of each investment
5 alternative in their capital budgeting process. That is, utility holding companies
6 that own many utility operating companies have choices as to where they will
7 invest their limited capital within the holding company family. Therefore, the
8 opportunity cost concept applies regardless of whether the funding source is public
9 or corporate. Even in Middlesex's case, where it is effectively the parent, this
10 opportunity cost principle applies.

11 When funding is provided by a parent entity, the return still must be sufficient
12 to provide an incentive to allocate equity capital to the subsidiary or business unit
13 rather than other internal or external investment opportunities. That is, the
14 regulated subsidiary must compete for capital with all the parent company's
15 affiliates, and with other similar risk companies, which may include non-utilities. In
16 that regard, investors value corporate entities on a sum-of-the-parts basis and
17 expect each division within the parent company to provide an appropriate risk-
18 adjusted return.

19 It, therefore, is important that the authorized ROE for the utility reflects the
20 risks and prospects of its operations and supports its financial integrity from a
21 stand-alone perspective.

1 **Q. Within that broad framework, how is the cost of capital estimated in**
2 **regulatory proceedings?**

3 A. Regulated utilities primarily use common stock and long-term debt to finance their
4 permanent property, plant, and equipment (i.e., rate base). The fair rate of return
5 for a regulated utility is based on its weighted average cost of capital, in which the
6 costs of the individual sources of capital are weighted by their respective book
7 values.

8 The cost of capital is the return investors require to make an investment in
9 a firm. Investors will provide funds to a firm only if the return that they *expect* is
10 equal to, or greater than, the return that they *require* to accept the risk of providing
11 funds to that firm.

12 The overall cost of capital (that is, the combination of the costs of debt and
13 equity) is based on the economic principle of “opportunity costs.” The principle of
14 opportunity costs recognizes that investing in any asset (whether debt or equity
15 securities) represents a forgone opportunity to invest in alternative assets. For any
16 investment to be sensible, its expected return must be at least equal to the return
17 expected on alternative investment opportunities with comparable risks. Because
18 investments with like risks should offer similar returns, the opportunity cost of an
19 investment should equal the return available on an investment of comparable risk.

20 The cost of debt is contractually defined and can be directly observed as
21 the interest rate or yield on debt securities. However, the cost of equity must be
22 estimated based on market data and various financial models. Because the cost
23 of equity is premised on opportunity costs, the models used to determine it are
24 typically applied to a group of “comparable” or “proxy” companies.

1 In the end, the estimated cost of capital should reflect the return that
2 investors require in light of the subject company's business and financial risks, and
3 the returns available on comparable investments.

4 **A. BUSINESS RISK**

5 **Q. Please define business risk and explain why it is important to the**
6 **determination of a fair rate of return.**

7 A. Business risk is the riskiness of a company's common stock without the use of
8 debt and/or preferred capital. Examples of such general business risks faced by
9 all utilities (e.g., electric, natural gas distribution, and water) include size, the
10 quality of management, the regulatory environment in which utilities operate,
11 customer mix and concentration of customers, service territory growth, and capital
12 intensity. All of these have a direct bearing on earnings.

13 Consistent with the basic financial principle of risk and return, business risk
14 is important to the determination of a fair rate of return, because the higher the
15 level of risk, the higher the rate of return investors demand.

16 **Q. What business risks do the water and wastewater industries face in general?**

17 A. Water and wastewater utilities have an ever-increasing responsibility to be
18 stewards of the environment from which water supplies are drawn in order to
19 preserve and protect essential natural resources of the United States. This
20 increased environmental stewardship is a direct result of compliance with the
21 federal Safe Drinking Water Act, New Jersey's Water Quality Accountability Act,
22 New Jersey's recent lead service line replacement legislation, regulations
23 promulgated by the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection
24 (NJDEP), as well as additional responses to continuous monitoring by the U.S.

1 Environmental Protection Agency and state and local governments, of the water
2 supply for potential contaminants. An example pertaining to Middlesex would be
3 the completion of the Park Ave. treatment facility to achieve required compliance
4 with NJDEP's regulation to remediate the per-flouroalkyl and poly-flouroalkyl (i.e.
5 PFAS) chemicals which have been broadly and consistently in the national and
6 international news.

7 This, plus aging infrastructure, necessitate additional capital investment in
8 the distribution and treatment of water, exacerbating the pressure on free cash
9 flows arising from increased capital expenditures for infrastructure repair and
10 replacement. The significant amount of financial investment to support required
11 regulatory compliance and related infrastructure investment and, hence, high
12 capital intensity, is a major risk factor for the water and wastewater utility industry.

13 *Value Line Investment Survey* ("*Value Line*") observes the following about
14 the water utility industry:

15 Can the "Era of Good Feelings" continue between the Water Utility
16 Industry and its regulators? In this century, the parties have worked
17 together to solve a problem in which they both bore blame. For
18 years, water bills were kept artificially low. This resulted in
19 underinvestment in the maintenance of the nations' water
20 infrastructure. Currently, many may be surprised to find out that the
21 average age of pipelines here can be between 50 and 75 years.

22 To make up for lost time, utilities began spending heavily to remedy
23 the problem. The key point is that the replacement of the older assets
24 would not have happened if state regulators did not allow these
25 companies to recoup their investment. Rate increases on the
26 average customer's bill have had to exceed the rate of inflation for
27 some time. Because the country has been in a low inflationary
28 environment from the financial crisis of 2007-2009 until 2020, the
29 higher water bills did not draw much attention. However, with prices
30 rising since 2021, there is a chance that resistance to rate hikes may
31 begin to develop. When the costs needed to recover the
32 modernization programs are combined with the rate of inflation, the

1 typical rate hike would have to average in the double digits to make
2 utilities whole.⁵

3 The water and wastewater industry also experiences low depreciation rates.

4 Depreciation rates are one of the principal sources of internal cash flows for all
5 utilities (through a utility's depreciation expense) and are vital for a company to
6 fund ongoing replacements and repairs of water and wastewater infrastructure.
7 Water/wastewater utility assets generally tend to have long lives relative to other
8 industries, and therefore, tend to have long capital recovery periods. As such, they
9 face greater risk due to inflation, which results in a higher replacement cost per
10 dollar of net plant. Simply, capital that is retiring in a higher inflationary and interest
11 rate environment will likely need to be replaced with capital which is significantly
12 more expensive.

13 Substantial capital expenditures, as noted by *Value Line*, will require
14 significant financing. The three sources of financing typically used are debt, equity
15 (common and preferred), and cash flow. All three are intricately linked to the
16 opportunity to earn a sufficient rate of return as well as the reasonable ability to
17 achieve that return. Consistent with *Hope* and *Bluefield*, the return must be
18 sufficient to maintain credit quality as well as enable the attraction of necessary
19 new capital, be it debt or equity capital. If unable to raise debt or equity capital,
20 the utility must turn to either retained earnings or free cash flow,⁶ both of which are
21 directly linked to earning a sufficient rate of return. The level of free cash flow
22 represents a utility's ability to meet the needs of its debt and equity holders. If
23 either retained earnings or free cash flow is inadequate, it will be very difficult for

⁵ *Value Line Investment Survey*, April 7, 2023.

⁶ Free Cash Flow = Operating Cash Flow (Funds From Operations) minus Capital Expenditures.

1 any utility to attract the needed capital for new infrastructure investment necessary
2 to ensure quality service to its customers. An insufficient rate of return can be
3 financially devastating for utilities as well as creating a public safety issue for their
4 customers.

5 The water and wastewater utility industry's high degree of capital intensity
6 and low depreciation rates, coupled with the need for substantial infrastructure
7 capital spending, require regulatory support in the form of adequate and timely rate
8 relief, and in particular, a sufficient authorized return on common equity, so that
9 the industry can successfully meet the challenges it faces.

10 **B. FINANCIAL RISK**

11 **Q. Please define financial risk and explain why it is important to the**
12 **determination of a fair rate of return.**

13 A. Financial risk is the additional risk created by the introduction of debt and preferred
14 stock into the capital structure. The higher the proportion of debt and preferred
15 stock in the capital structure, the higher the financial risk (i.e., likelihood of default).
16 Therefore, consistent with the basic financial principle of risk and return, investors
17 demand a higher common equity return as compensation for bearing higher default
18 risk.

19 **Q. Can bond and credit ratings be a proxy for the combined business and**
20 **financial risk (i.e., investment risk of an enterprise)?**

21 A. Yes, similar bond ratings/issuer credit ratings reflect, and are representative of,
22 similar combined business and financial risks (i.e., total risk) faced by bond

1 investors.⁷ Although specific business or financial risks may differ between
2 companies, the same bond/credit rating indicates that the combined risks are
3 roughly similar, albeit not necessarily equal. This is because the purpose of the
4 bond/credit rating process is to assess credit quality or credit risk (i.e., the risk of
5 the company not paying its outstanding debt), and not to assess common equity
6 risk (i.e., the risk of the company not paying its outstanding debt, nor compensating
7 its equity investors).

8 **Q. That being said, do rating agencies reflect company size in their bond**
9 **ratings?**

10 A. No. Neither S&P nor Moody's have minimum company size requirements for any
11 given rating level. This means, all else equal, a relative size analysis needs to be
12 conducted for companies with similar bond ratings.

13 **V. CAPITAL STRUCTURE**

14 **Q. What capital structure ratios do you recommend be employed in developing**
15 **an overall fair rate of return appropriate for the Company?**

16 A. I recommend the use of a ratemaking capital structure consisting of 46.12% long-
17 term debt, and 53.88% total equity, consisting of 0.28% preferred equity, and
18 53.60% common equity, as shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-2. This is
19 Middlesex's actual consolidated capital structure at March 31, 2023.

⁷ Risk distinctions within S&P's bond rating categories are recognized by a plus or minus, i.e., within the A category, an S&P rating can be at A+, A, or A-. Similarly, risk distinctions for Moody's ratings are distinguished by numerical rating gradations, i.e., within the A category, a Moody's rating can be A1, A2 or A3.

1 **Q. How does your proposed total equity ratio of 53.88% for Middlesex compare**
2 **with the total equity ratios maintained by the companies in your Utility Proxy**
3 **Group?**

4 A. My proposed ratemaking total equity ratio of 53.88% for Middlesex is reasonable
5 to use and is generally consistent with the range of total equity ratios maintained,
6 on average, by the companies in the Utility Proxy Group on which I base my
7 recommended common equity cost rate. Based on the data shown on page 2 of
8 Schedule DWD-2, the 2022 total equity ratio for the Utility Proxy Group ranged
9 from 40.70% to 61.35%.

10 In my opinion, Middlesex's consolidated capital structure consisting of
11 46.12% long-term debt and 53.88% total equity is appropriate for ratemaking
12 purposes for Middlesex in the current proceeding. It is appropriate because it is
13 generally consistent with the capital structure ratios (based on total permanent
14 capital) maintained by the Utility Proxy Group on whose market data I base my
15 recommended common equity cost rate.

16 **VI. LONG-TERM DEBT COST RATE**

17 **Q. What cost rate for long-term debt is most appropriate for use in a cost of**
18 **capital determination for Middlesex?**

19 A. A long-term debt cost rate of 3.20%, estimated at test-year end September 30,
20 2023, is the most appropriate and is derived from Middlesex's long-term debt,
21 estimated to be outstanding at September 30, 2023. On page 1 of Schedule DWD-
22 3, I calculate the actual embedded cost rate at January 31, 2023 to be 2.68% for
23 Middlesex. The long-term debt cost rate is determined by employing a cost rate
24 to maturity method, i.e., yield to maturity, using as inputs the stated coupon rate

1 and net proceeds ratio, which reflects the necessary costs of issuance, early
2 redemption premiums, as well as any interest earned on the proceeds of applicable
3 series held in trust, but not fully expended, and term in years. If such costs are not
4 permitted to be recovered in the effective long-term debt cost rate, recovery would
5 be at the expense of common shareholders and the cost rate for common equity
6 capital would be higher than otherwise. Once the cost rate to maturity, i.e.,
7 effective cost rate, is determined for each issue, a composite cost rate can be
8 calculated based on the total annualized long-term debt cost and total long-term
9 debt outstanding. Thus, Middlesex's embedded long-term debt cost rate at
10 September 30, 2023 is expected to be 3.20%, as shown on the bottom of page 1
11 of Schedule DWD-3. This method of calculating the embedded cost rate has not
12 been challenged by any party in the last several Middlesex base rate cases.

13 **Q. Please describe your projection of the debt cost rate attributable to the**
14 **Potential September 2023 Private Placement Loan.**

15 A. Regarding the Potential Private Placement Loan, I assume that the expected
16 interest rate for this loan will be the average A2-rated utility bond yield for March
17 2023, or 5.39%. Once the terms for these series are confirmed, I will update my
18 recommended long-term debt cost rate using the actual data when it becomes
19 available.

20 **VII. PREFERRED EQUITY COST RATE**

21 **Q. What cost rate for preferred stock is most appropriate for use in a cost of**
22 **capital determination?**

23 A. A preferred stock cost rate of 5.01% expected at test-year end September 30, 2023
24 on an estimated basis is the most appropriate, for reasons previously explained. I

1 also calculate the actual embedded cost rate at January 31, 2023 to be 5.01% for
2 Middlesex. These cost rates are summarized on page 1 of Schedule DWD-4. In
3 developing the embedded cost rates to maturity by issue, I have taken into account
4 the impact of the necessary original costs of issuance. As discussed previously
5 relative to debt cost, if such costs are not permitted to be recovered, recovery
6 would be at the expense of the common shareholders and the cost rate for
7 common equity capital would then be higher than otherwise. Historically, there has
8 been little issue with including these costs in the effective preferred stock cost rate.
9 The details of the cost rates to maturity by issue are shown on page 2.

10 **Q. What is your conclusion regarding capital structure and the embedded cost**
11 **rates of long-term debt and preferred equity?**

12 A. It is my recommendation that the Board adopt Middlesex's actual consolidated
13 capital structure at March 31, 2023 for ratemaking purposes which consists of
14 46.12% long-term debt, 0.28% preferred equity, and 53.60% common equity. My
15 recommended embedded long-term debt cost rate is 3.20%, and my
16 recommended embedded preferred equity cost rate is 5.01%.

17 **VIII. MIDDLESEX WATER COMPANY AND THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP**

18 **Q. Are you familiar with the operations of Middlesex?**

19 A. Yes, generally. Middlesex's operations serve approximately 61,000 customers
20 primarily in eastern Middlesex County, as well as wholesale water to the City of
21 Rahway, Townships of Edison and Marlboro, the Borough of Highland Park, and
22 the Old Bridge Municipal Utilities Authority.⁸ Middlesex's New Jersey operations

⁸ Middlesex Water Company, SEC Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, at 2.

1 are not a separate publicly-traded entity. Middlesex's New Jersey operations are
2 not independently rated by either Moody's or S&P.

3 **Q. Please explain how you chose your Utility Proxy Group.**

4 A. The basis of selection for the Utility Proxy Group was to select those companies
5 which meet the following criteria:

- 6 (i) They are included in the Water Utility Group of *Value Line's Standard*
7 *Edition* (April 7, 2023);
- 8 (ii) They have 60% or greater of 2022 total operating income or 60% or greater
9 of 2022 total assets attributable to regulated water operations;
- 10 (iii) At the time of preparation of this testimony, they had not publicly announced
11 that they were involved in any major merger or acquisition activity (i.e., one
12 publicly-traded utility merging with or acquiring another);
- 13 (iv) They have not cut or omitted their common dividends during the five years
14 ending 2022 or through the time of the preparation of this testimony;
- 15 (v) They have *Value Line* and Bloomberg Professional Services ("Bloomberg")
16 adjusted Beta Coefficients ("beta");
- 17 (vi) They have a positive *Value Line* five-year dividends per share ("DPS")
18 growth rate projection; and
- 19 (vii) They have *Value Line*, Zacks, Yahoo! Finance, or Bloomberg consensus
20 five-year earnings per share ("EPS") growth rate projections.

21 The following six companies met these criteria: American States Water Co.,
22 American Water Works Co., Inc., California Water Service Group, Essential
23 Utilities, Inc., Middlesex Water Co., and SJW Group.

1 **Q. Please describe Schedule DWD-5, page 1.**

2 A. Page 1 of Schedule DWD-5 contains comparative capitalization and financial
3 statistics for the Utility Proxy Group identified above for the years 2018 to 2022.
4 During the five-year period ending 2022, the historically achieved average
5 earnings rate on book common equity for the group averaged 10.02%. The
6 average common equity ratio based on total capital (excluding short-term debt)
7 was 51.05%, and the average dividend payout ratio was 60.40%.

8 Total debt to earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization
9 (“EBITDA”) for the years 2018 to 2022 ranges between 4.37 and 5.91, with an
10 average of 5.21. Funds from operations to total debt range from 11.39% to
11 22.17%, with an average of 14.79%.

12 **Q. Have you reviewed financial data for Middlesex?**

13 A. Yes. As shown on page 2 of Schedule DWD-5, during the five years ending 2022,
14 Middlesex’s achieved average earnings rate on book common equity was 6.56%,
15 ranging from 5.88% to 7.96%. Total debt to EBITDA has averaged 7.25x for the
16 five years ended 2022, ranging from 5.22x to 9.24x.

17 **IX. COMMON EQUITY COST RATE MODELS**

18 **Q. Is it important that cost of common equity models be market based?**

19 A. Yes. A public utility must compete for equity in capital markets along with all other
20 companies of comparable risk, which includes non-utilities. The cost of common
21 equity is thus determined based on equity market expectations for the returns of
22 those comparable risk companies. If an individual investor is choosing to invest

1 their capital among companies of comparable risk, they will invest in a company
2 providing a higher return over a company providing a lower return.

3 **Q. Are your cost of common equity models market-based models?**

4 A. Yes. The DCF model is market-based because market prices are used in
5 developing the dividend yield component of the model. The RPM is market-based
6 because the bond ratings and expected bond yields used in the application of the
7 RPM reflect the market's assessment of bond/credit risk. In addition, the use of
8 beta (β) to determine the equity risk premium reflects the market's assessment of
9 market/systematic risk, since beta are derived from regression analyses of market
10 prices. The Predictive Risk Premium Model ("PRPM") uses monthly market
11 returns in addition to expectations of the risk-free rate. The CAPM is market-based
12 for many of the same reasons that the RPM is market-based (i.e., the use of
13 expected bond yields and beta). Selection of the comparable risk non-price
14 regulated companies is market-based because it is based on statistics which result
15 from regression analyses of market prices and reflect the market's assessment of
16 total risk.

17 **A. DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW MODEL**

18 **Q. What is the theoretical basis of the DCF model?**

19 A. The theory underlying the DCF model is that the present value of an expected
20 future stream of net cash flows during the investment holding period can be
21 determined by discounting those cash flows at the cost of capital, or the investors'
22 capitalization rate. DCF theory indicates that an investor buys a stock for an
23 expected total return rate, which is derived from cash flows received in the form of
24 dividends plus appreciation in market price (the expected growth rate).

1 Mathematically, the dividend yield on market price plus a growth rate equals the
2 capitalization rate, i.e., the total common equity return rate expected by investors.

3 **Q. Which version of the DCF model did you use?**

4 A. I used the single-stage constant growth DCF model.

5 **Q. Please describe the dividend yield you used in your application of the DCF
6 model.**

7 A. The unadjusted dividend yields are based on the proxy companies' dividends as
8 of April 14, 2023, divided by the average of closing market prices for the 60 trading
9 days ending April 14, 2023.⁹

10 **Q. Please explain your adjustment to the dividend yield.**

11 A. Because dividends are paid periodically (quarterly), as opposed to continuously
12 (daily), an adjustment must be made to the dividend yield. This is often referred
13 to as the discrete, or the Gordon Periodic, version of the DCF model.

14 DCF theory calls for the use of the full growth rate, or D_1 , in calculating the
15 dividend yield component of the model. Since the various companies in the Utility
16 Proxy Group increase their quarterly dividend at various times during the year, a
17 reasonable assumption is to reflect one-half the annual dividend growth rate in the
18 dividend yield component, or $D_{1/2}$. Because the dividend should be representative
19 of the next 12-month period, my adjustment is a conservative approach that does
20 not overstate the dividend yield. Therefore, the actual average dividend yields in
21 Column 1 on page 1 of Schedule DWD-6 have been adjusted upward to reflect
22 one-half the average projected growth rate shown in Column 6.

⁹ See, Schedule DWD-6, page 1, Column 1.

1 **Q. Please explain the basis of the growth rates you applied to the Utility Proxy**
2 **Group in your DCF model.**

3 A. Investors are likely to rely on widely available financial information services, such
4 as *Value Line*, Zacks, and Yahoo! Finance. Investors realize that analysts have
5 significant insight into the dynamics of the industries and individual companies they
6 analyze, as well as companies' abilities to effectively manage the effects of
7 changing laws and regulations, and ever-changing economic and market
8 conditions. For these reasons, I used analysts' five-year forecasts of EPS growth
9 in my DCF analysis.

10 Over the long run, there can be no growth in DPS without growth in EPS.
11 Security analysts' earnings expectations have a more significant influence on
12 market prices than dividend expectations. Thus, the use of earnings growth rates
13 in a DCF analysis provides a better match between investors' market price
14 appreciation expectations and the growth rate component of the DCF.

15 **Q. Please summarize the DCF model results.**

16 A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-6, the application of the DCF model to the
17 Utility Proxy Group results in a wide range of indicated ROEs from 5.43% to
18 10.94%. The mean result of the application of the single-stage DCF model is
19 8.54%, the median result is 8.84%, and the average of the two is 8.69% for the
20 Utility Proxy Group.

21 **Q. Do you have any comments regarding your DCF model results?**

22 A. Because Middlesex indicated DCF result of 5.43% is indistinguishable from that of
23 the marginal yield on A-rated utility debt (5.39%),¹⁰ it violates the basic financial

¹⁰ Average A-rated utility bond yield for March 2023 as shown on page 4 of Schedule DWD-7.

1 principle of risk and return, namely that investors require greater returns for bearing
2 greater risk. It is generally accepted that common equity capital has greater
3 investment risk than debt capital, as common equity shareholders sit behind debt
4 holders in any claim on a company's assets and earnings. Because of this, any
5 investor required return on equity at or below the marginal yield on long-term debt
6 related to that particular stock is non-sensical and should not be considered. Given
7 that Middlesex's long-term credit rating from S&P is A, and the current (i.e.,
8 marginal) yield on A-rated utility bonds of 5.39%,¹¹ Middlesex's indicated DCF of
9 5.43% result violates the principle of risk and return stated above and should be
10 eliminated.

11 **Q. Considering the above, what is your recommended indicated ROE applicable**
12 **to the DCF model?**

13 A. Eliminating Middlesex's indicated DCF cost rate of 5.43% for the above reasons
14 results in mean, median, and average of mean and median ROEs of 9.16%,
15 9.38%, and 9.27%, respectively. In arriving at a reasonable way of including a
16 DCF-indicated common equity cost rate for the Utility Proxy Group of 8.98%, I have
17 relied on an average of the mean and the median results of the DCF both including
18 and excluding Middlesex's DCF result, which takes into consideration all the proxy
19 companies' results, while mitigating the theoretically inconsistent nature of
20 Middlesex's DCF results, but does not mitigate the mathematical flaws in the model
21 at this time. Because my recommended DCF cost rate considers Middlesex's
22 illogical DCF result, the 8.98% DCF-indicated common equity cost rate should be
23 viewed as extremely conservative.

¹¹ Average A-rated utility bond yield for March 2023 as shown on page 4 of Schedule DWD-7.

1 **Q. As shown on Table 2, above, the DCF results appear to be a low-side outlier**
2 **compared to the rest of your model results even after mitigating the illogical**
3 **Middlesex DCF result. Are there any specific weaknesses of the DCF model**
4 **where it would mis-specify investors return on common equity necessitating**
5 **the use of multiple common equity cost rate models?**

6 A. Yes. The DCF model presumes that market-to-book (“M/B”) ratios are at unity or
7 1.00. However, that is rarely the case. Morin¹² states:

8 The third and perhaps most important reason for caution and
9 skepticism is that application of the DCF model produces estimates
10 of common equity cost that are consistent with investors’ expected
11 return only when stock price and book value are reasonably similar,
12 that is, when the market-to-book ratio M/B is close to unity. As shown
13 below, application of the standard DCF model to utility stocks
14 understates the investor’s expected return when the M/B ratio of a
15 given stock exceeds unity. This is particularly relevant in the capital
16 market environment of the early 2020s when utility stocks are trading
17 at M/B ratios well above unity and have been for nearly several
18 decades. The converse is also true, that is, the DCF model
19 overstates the investor’s return when the stock’s M/B ratio is less
20 than unity. The reason for the distortion is that the DCF market return
21 is applied to a book value rate base by the regulator, that is, a utility’s
22 earnings are limited to earnings on a book value rate base.
23 (emphasis supplied)

24 Since the “simplified” DCF model traditionally used in rate regulation
25 assumes a M/B ratio of 1.00, it understates/overstates investors’ required return
26 rate when market value exceeds or is less than book value. It does so because
27 utility investors evaluate and receive their returns on the market value of a utility’s
28 equity, whereas regulators authorize returns on book common equity. This means
29 the market-based DCF model will produce the total annual dollar return expected

¹² Roger A. Morin, Modern Regulatory Finance, Public Utility Reports, Inc., 2021, at 481-482. (“Morin”).

1 by investors only when market and book values are equal, and again, a rare and
2 unlikely situation.

3 Market values can diverge from book values for a myriad of reasons
4 including, but not limited to, EPS and DPS expectations, merger/acquisition
5 expectations, the rising interest rate environment, etc. As noted by Phillips:

6 Many question the assumption that market price should equal book
7 value, believing that 'the earnings of utilities should be sufficiently
8 high to achieve market-to-book ratios which are consistent with those
9 prevailing for stocks of unregulated companies.¹³

10 In addition, Bonbright states:

11 In the first place, commissions cannot forecast, except within wide
12 limits, the effect their rate orders will have on the market prices of the
13 stocks of the companies they regulate. In the second place,
14 *whatever the initial market prices may be, they are sure to change*
15 *not only with the changing prospects for earnings, but with the*
16 *changing outlook of an inherently volatile stock market.* In short,
17 market prices are beyond the control, though not beyond the
18 influence of rate regulation. Moreover, even if a commission did
19 possess the power of control, any attempt to exercise it ... would
20 result in harmful, uneconomic shifts in public utility rate levels. (italics
21 added)¹⁴

22 **Q. Can the under- or overstatement of investors' required rate of return by the**
23 **DCF model be demonstrated mathematically?**

24 A. Yes. The under- or overstatement of the investor required rate of return on the
25 market by the DCF model is demonstrated mathematically on page 2 of Schedule
26 DWD-6. Column [1] represents a M/B ratio of 100% (market and book value of
27 equity is \$30.00 per share). The DCF cost rate of 10.00% is comprised of a 3.00%
28 dividend yield and 7.00% growth rate. The total return expected by investors is

¹³ Charles F. Phillips, The Regulation of Public Utilities, Public Utilities Reports, Inc., 1993, at 395.

¹⁴ James C. Bonbright, Albert L. Danielsen and David R. Kamerschen, Principles of Public Utility Rates, Public Utilities Reports, Inc., 1988, at 334.

1 \$3.00 (\$0.90 dividends, \$2.10 capital appreciation). When M/B ratios are not equal
2 to 100%, the DCF model mis-specifies the investor expected return. As shown in
3 Column [2], Line No. 7, using the same market value as Column [1] (\$30.00) and
4 a book value per share of \$15.00 (a M/B ratio of 200%), the investor would only
5 receive a return on book value of \$1.50 ($\$15.00 * 10.00\%$ investor-expected
6 return). The \$1.50 is broken down into \$0.90 in dividends ($\30.00 market price *
7 3.00% dividend yield) and \$0.60 in capital appreciation. Since investor's
8 expectations are based on market values, the capital appreciation return is 2.00%
9 ($\$0.60 / \30.00), which is 5.00% less than the investor-expected return of 7.00%
10 (the growth term in the DCF model). Conversely, as shown in Column [3], using
11 the same market value of \$30.00 and a book value per share of \$37.50 (a M/B
12 ratio of 80%), the investor would receive a return on book value of \$3.75 ($\37.50
13 * 10.00% investor-expected return) The \$3.75 is broken down into \$0.90 in
14 dividends ($\$30.00$ market price * 3.00% dividend yield) and \$2.85 in capital
15 appreciation. Since investor's expectations are based on market values, the
16 capital appreciation return is 9.50% ($\$2.85 / \30.00), which is 2.50% more than
17 the investor-expected return of 7.00% (the growth term in the DCF model).

18 Stated simply, the DCF model either understates or overstates investors'
19 required cost of common equity capital when market values exceed/are less than
20 their underlying book values. In this instance, the DCF model results for the Utility
21 Proxy Group is a clear outlier compared to my other cost of common equity model
22 results. Because of this, multiple cost of common equity models must be used for
23 one to derive a more reliable estimate of the cost of common equity for a company.

1 **B. THE RISK PREMIUM MODEL**

2 **Q. Please describe the theoretical basis of the RPM.**

3 A. The RPM is based on the fundamental financial principle of risk and return, namely,
4 that investors require greater returns for bearing greater risk. The RPM recognizes
5 that common equity capital has greater investment risk than debt capital, as
6 common equity shareholders are behind debt holders in any claim on a company's
7 assets and earnings. As a result, investors require higher returns from common
8 stocks than from investment in bonds, to compensate them for bearing the
9 additional risk.

10 While it is possible to directly observe bond returns and yields, investors'
11 required common equity return cannot be directly determined or observed.
12 According to RPM theory, one can estimate a common equity risk premium over
13 bonds (either historically or prospectively), and use that premium to derive a cost
14 rate of common equity. The cost of common equity equals the expected cost rate
15 for long-term debt capital, plus a risk premium over that cost rate, to compensate
16 common shareholders for the added risk of being unsecured and last-in-line for
17 any claim on the corporation's assets and earnings in the event of a liquidation.

18 **Q. Please explain how you derived your indicated cost of common equity based**
19 **on the RPM.**

20 A. I relied on the results of the application of two risk premium methods. The first
21 method is the PRPM, while the second method is a risk premium model using a
22 total market approach.

1 **1. Predictive Risk Premium Model**

2 **Q. Please explain the PRPM.**

3 A. The PRPM, published in the *Journal of Regulatory Economics* and *The Electricity*
4 *Journal*¹⁵, was developed from the work of Robert F. Engle, who shared the Nobel
5 Prize in Economics in 2003 “for methods of analyzing economic time series with
6 time-varying volatility (‘ARCH’)”.¹⁶ Engle found that volatility changes over time
7 and is related from one period to the next, especially in financial markets. Engle
8 discovered that the volatility in prices and returns clusters over time and is
9 therefore highly predictable and can be used to predict future levels of risk and risk
10 premiums.

11 The PRPM estimates the risk/return relationship directly, as the predicted
12 equity risk premium is generated by the prediction of volatility or risk. The PRPM
13 is not based on an estimate of investor behavior, but rather on the evaluation of
14 the results of that behavior (i.e., the variance of historical equity risk premiums).

15 The inputs to the model are the historical returns on the common shares of
16 each company in the Utility Proxy Group minus the historical monthly yield on long-
17 term U.S. Treasury securities through March 2023. Using a generalized form of
18 ARCH, known as GARCH, I calculated each Utility Proxy Group company’s
19 projected equity risk premium using Eviews[®] statistical software. When the
20 GARCH Model is applied to the historical return data, it produces a predicted

¹⁵ Autoregressive conditional heteroscedasticity. See “A New Approach for Estimating the Equity Risk Premium for Public Utilities”, Pauline M. Ahern, Frank J. Hanley and Richard A. Michelfelder, *The Journal of Regulatory Economics* (December 2011), 40:261-278 and “Comparative Evaluation of the Predictive Risk Premium Model, the Discounted Cash Flow Model and the Capital Asset Pricing Model for Estimating the Cost of Common Equity”, Richard A. Michelfelder, Pauline M. Ahern, Dylan W. D’Ascendis, and Frank J. Hanley, *The Electricity Journal* (May 2013), 84-89

¹⁶ www.nobelprize.org.

1 GARCH variance series¹⁷ and a GARCH coefficient¹⁸. Multiplying the predicted
2 monthly variance by the GARCH coefficient, then annualizing it¹⁹, produces the
3 predicted annual equity risk premium. I then added the forecasted 30-year U.S.
4 Treasury Bond yield, 3.84%²⁰, to each company's PRPM-derived equity risk
5 premium to arrive at an indicated cost of common equity. The 30-year Treasury
6 yield is a consensus forecast derived from the Blue Chip Financial Forecasts ("Blue
7 Chip")²¹.

8 **Q. Please describe your selection of a risk-free rate of return.**

9 A. As shown in Schedules DWD-7 and DWD-8, the risk-free rate adopted for
10 applications of the RPM and CAPM is 3.84%. This risk-free rate of 3.84% is based
11 on the average of the *Blue Chip* consensus forecast of the expected yields on 30-
12 year U.S. Treasury bonds for the six quarters ending with the third calendar quarter
13 of 2024, and long-term projections for the years 2024 to 2028 and 2029 to 2033.

14 **Q. Why do you use the 30-year Treasury yield in your analyses?**

15 A. The yield on long-term U.S. Treasury Bonds is almost risk-free, and its term is
16 consistent with the long-term cost of capital to public utilities measured by the
17 yields on A2 rated public utility bonds, the long-term investment horizon inherent
18 in utilities' common stocks, and the long-term life of the jurisdictional rate base to
19 which the allowed fair rate of return (i.e., cost of capital) will be applied. In contrast,
20 short-term U.S. Treasury yields are more volatile and largely a function of Federal
21 Reserve monetary policy.

17 Illustrated on Columns 1 and 2 of page 2 of Schedule DWD-7.

18 Illustrated on Column 4 of page 2 of Schedule DWD-7.

19 Annualized Return = $(1 + \text{Monthly Return})^{12} - 1$.

20 See, Column 6 of page 2 of Schedule DWD-7.

21 *Blue Chip Financial Forecasts*, December 2, 2022, at p. 14 and March 31, 2023, at p. 2.

1 **Q. What are the results of the PRPM?**

2 A. As shown on page 2 of Schedule DWD-7, the mean PRPM indicated common
3 equity cost rate for the Utility Proxy Group is 12.82%, the median is 12.00%, and
4 the average of the two is 12.41%. Consistent with my reliance on the average of
5 the median and mean results of the DCF, I relied on the average of the mean and
6 median results of the Utility Proxy Group PRPM to calculate a cost of common
7 equity rate of 12.41%.

8 **2. Total Market Approach Risk Premium Model**

9 **Q. Please explain the total market approach RPM.**

10 A. The total market approach RPM adds a prospective public utility bond yield to an
11 average of: 1) an equity risk premium that is derived from a beta-adjusted total
12 market equity risk premium, and 2) an equity risk premium based on the S&P
13 Utilities Index.

14 **Q. Please explain the basis of the expected bond yield of 5.62% applicable to
15 the Utility Proxy Group.**

16 A. The first step in the total market approach RPM analysis is to determine the
17 expected bond yield. Because both ratemaking and the cost of capital, including
18 common equity cost rate, are prospective in nature, a prospective yield on
19 similarly-rated long-term debt is essential. I rely on a consensus forecast of about
20 50 economists of the expected yield on Aaa-rated corporate bonds for the six
21 calendar quarters ending with the third calendar quarter of 2024, and the long-term
22 projections for 2024 to 2028 and 2029 to 2033 from *Blue Chip*. As shown on line
23 1 of page 3 of Schedule DWD-7, the average expected yield on Moody's Aaa-rated
24 corporate bonds is 4.76%. In order to derive an expected yield on A2-rated public

1 utility bonds, I make an upward adjustment of 0.77%, which represents a recent
 2 spread between Aaa-rated corporate bonds and A2-rated public utility bonds, in
 3 order to adjust the expected Aaa-rated corporate bond yield to an equivalent
 4 Moody's A2-rated public utility bond.²² Adding that recent 0.77% spread to the
 5 expected Aaa-rated corporate bond yield of 4.76% results in an expected A2-rated
 6 public utility bond of 5.53%.

7 Since the Utility Proxy Group's average Moody's long-term issuer rating is
 8 A3, another adjustment to the expected A2-rated public utility bond yield is needed
 9 to reflect the difference in bond ratings. An upward adjustment of 0.09%, which
 10 represents one-third of a recent spread between A2- and Baa2-rated public utility
 11 bond yields, is necessary to make the A2-rated prospective bond yield applicable
 12 to an A2/A3-rated public utility bond.²³ Adding the 0.09% to the 5.53% prospective
 13 A2-rated public utility bond yield results in a 5.62% expected bond yield for the
 14 Utility Proxy Group.

15 **Table 3: Summary of the Calculation of the Utility Proxy Group Projected**
 16 **Bond Yield**²⁴

Prospective Yield on Moody's Aaa-Rated Corporate Bonds (<i>Blue Chip</i>)	4.76%
Adjustment to Reflect Yield Spread Between Moody's Aaa-Rated Corporate Bonds and Moody's A2-Rated Utility Bonds	0.77%
Adjustment to Reflect the Utility Proxy Group's Average Moody's Bond Rating of A2/A3	<u>0.09%</u>
Prospective Bond Yield Applicable to the Utility Proxy Group	<u>5.62%</u>

22 As shown on line 2 and explained in note 2 of page 3 of Schedule DWD-7.

23 As shown on Line No. 4 and explained in Note 3 on page 3 of Schedule DWD-7.

24 As shown on page 3 of Schedule DWD-7.

1 To develop the indicated ROE using the total market approach RPM, this
2 prospective bond yield is then added to the average of the three different equity
3 risk premiums described below.

4 **Q. Please explain how the beta-derived equity risk premium is determined.**

5 A. The components of the beta-derived risk premium model are: 1) an expected
6 market equity risk premium over corporate bonds, and 2) beta. The derivation of
7 the beta-derived equity risk premium that I applied to the Utility Proxy Group is
8 shown on lines 1 through 9 of page 8 of Schedule DWD-7. The total beta-derived
9 equity risk premium I applied was based on an average of: 1) Ibbotson-based
10 equity risk premiums; 2) *Value Line*-based equity risk premiums; and 3)
11 Bloomberg-based equity risk premium. Each of these is described in turn.

12 **Q. How did you derive a market equity risk premium based on long-term
13 historical data?**

14 A. To derive a historical market equity risk premium, I used the most recent holding
15 period returns for the large company common stocks from the Stocks, Bonds, Bills,
16 and Inflation (“SBBI”) 2023 Yearbook (“SBBI – 2023”)²⁵ less the average historical
17 yield on Moody’s Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds for the period 1928 to 2022. The
18 use of holding period returns over a very long period of time is appropriate because
19 it is consistent with the long-term investment horizon presumed by investing in a
20 going concern, i.e., a company expected to operate in perpetuity.

21 SBBI’s long-term arithmetic mean monthly total return rate on large
22 company common stocks was 11.78% and the long-term arithmetic mean monthly

²⁵ 2023 SBBI Yearbook, at 248-250.

1 yield on Moody's Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds was 5.96%.²⁶ As shown on line
2 1 of page 8 of Schedule DWD-7, subtracting the mean monthly bond yield from the
3 total return on large company stocks results in a long-term historical equity risk
4 premium of 5.82%.

5 I used the arithmetic mean monthly total return rates for the large company
6 stocks and yields (income returns) for the Moody's Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds,
7 because they are appropriate for the purpose of estimating the cost of capital, as
8 noted in SBBI – 2023.²⁷ The use of the arithmetic mean return rates and yields is
9 appropriate because historical total returns and equity risk premiums provide
10 insight into the variance and standard deviation of returns needed by investors in
11 estimating future risk when making a current investment. If investors relied on the
12 geometric mean of historical equity risk premiums, they would have no insight into
13 the potential variance of future returns because the geometric mean relates the
14 change over many periods to a constant rate of change, thereby obviating the year-
15 to-year fluctuations, or variance, which is critical to risk analysis.

16 **Q. Please explain the derivation of the regression-based market equity risk**
17 **premium.**

18 A. To derive the regression analysis-derived market equity risk premium of 7.45%,
19 shown on line 2 of Page 8 of Schedule DWD-7, I used the same monthly
20 annualized total returns on large company common stocks relative to the monthly
21 annualized yields on Moody's Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds as mentioned above.
22 The relationship between interest rates and the market equity risk premium was

²⁶ As explained in note 1 on page 8 of Schedule DWD-7.

²⁷ SBBI – 2023, at 193.

1 modeled using the observed monthly market equity risk premium as the dependent
2 variable, and the monthly yield on Moody's Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds as the
3 independent variable. I used a linear Ordinary Least Squares ("OLS") regression,
4 in which the market equity risk premium is expressed as a function of the Moody's
5 Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds yield:

$$6 \quad RP = \alpha + \beta (R_{Aaa/Aa})$$

7 **Q. Please explain the derivation of a PRPM equity risk premium.**

8 A. I used the same PRPM approach described previously to develop another equity
9 risk premium estimate. The inputs to the model are the historical monthly returns
10 on large company common stocks minus the monthly yields on Aaa/Aa-rated
11 corporate bonds during the period from January 1928 through March 2023.²⁸
12 Using the previously discussed generalized form of ARCH, known as GARCH, the
13 projected equity risk premium is determined using Eviews[®] statistical software.
14 The resulting PRPM predicted market equity risk premium is 9.76%.²⁹

15 **Q. Please explain the derivation of a projected equity risk premium based on**
16 ***Value Line Summary & Index* data for your RPM analysis.**

17 A. As noted previously, because both ratemaking and the cost of capital are
18 prospective, a prospective market equity risk premium is needed. The derivation
19 of the forecasted or prospective market equity risk premium can be found in Note
20 4 on page 8 of Schedule DWD-7. Consistent with my calculation of the dividend
21 yield component in my DCF analysis, this prospective market equity risk premium

²⁸ Data from January 1928-December 2022 is from SBBI – 2023. Data from January – March 2023 is from Bloomberg Professional Services.

²⁹ Shown on Line No. 3 on page 8 of Schedule DWD-7.

1 is derived from an average of the three- to five-year median market price
2 appreciation potential by *Value Line* for the 13 weeks ending April 14, 2023, plus
3 an average of the median estimated dividend yield for the common stocks of the
4 1,700 firms covered in *Value Line*'s Standard Edition.³⁰

5 The average median expected price appreciation is 60%, which translates
6 to a 12.47% annual appreciation, and when added to the average of *Value Line*'s
7 median expected dividend yields of 2.18%, equates to a forecasted annual total
8 return rate on the market of 14.65%. The forecasted Aaa-rated bond yield of
9 4.76% is deducted from the total market return of 14.65%, resulting in an equity
10 risk premium of 9.89%, shown on page 8, line 4 of Schedule DWD-7.

11 **Q. Please explain the derivation of an equity risk premium based on the S&P**
12 **500 companies.**

13 A. Using data from *Value Line*, I calculated an expected total return on the S&P 500
14 using expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for
15 capital appreciation. The expected total return for the S&P 500 is 15.08%.
16 Subtracting the prospective yield on Aaa-rated Corporate bonds of 4.76% results
17 in a 10.32% projected equity risk premium.

18 **Q. Please explain the derivation of an equity risk premium based on Bloomberg**
19 **data.**

20 A. Using data from Bloomberg, I calculated an expected total return on the S&P 500
21 using expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for
22 capital appreciation, identical to the method described above. The expected total

³⁰ As explained in detail in page 2, note 1 of Schedule DWD-8.

1 return for the S&P 500 is 13.42%. Subtracting the prospective yield on Aaa-rated
 2 Corporate bonds of 4.76% results in an 8.66% projected equity risk premium.

3 **Q. What is your conclusion of a beta-derived equity risk premium for use in your**
 4 **RPM analysis?**

5 A. I gave equal weight to the six equity risk premiums in arriving at my conclusion of
 6 8.65%.³¹

7 **Table 4: Summary of the Calculation of the Equity Risk Premium Using**
 8 **Total Market Returns³²**

Historical Spread Between Total Returns of Large Stocks and Aaa and Aa2-Rated Corporate Bond Yields (1928 – 2022)	5.82%
Regression Analysis on Historical Data	7.45%
PRPM Analysis on Historical Data	9.76%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Total Market Returns from <i>Value Line</i> Summary & Index less Projected Aaa Corporate Bond Yields	9.89%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from <i>Value Line</i> for the S&P 500 less Projected Aaa Corporate Bond Yields	10.32%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P 500 less Projected Aaa Corporate Bond Yields	<u>8.66%</u>
Average	<u>8.65%</u>

9
 10 After calculating the average market equity risk premium of 8.65%, I
 11 adjusted it by beta to account for the risk of the Utility Proxy Group. As discussed
 12 below, beta is a meaningful measure of prospective relative risk to the market as
 13 a whole and is a logical means by which to allocate a company's, or proxy group's,

³¹ See, line 7 on page 8 of Schedule DWD-7.

³² As shown on page 8 of Schedule DWD-7.

1 share of the market's total equity risk premium relative to corporate bond yields.
2 As shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-8, the average of the mean and median
3 beta for the Utility Proxy Group is 0.76. Multiplying the beta of the Utility Proxy
4 Group of 0.76 by the market equity risk premium of 8.65% results in a beta-
5 adjusted equity risk premium of 6.57% for the Utility Proxy Group.

6 **Q. How did you derive the equity risk premium based on the S&P Utility Index**
7 **and Moody's A-rated public utility bonds?**

8 A. I estimated three equity risk premiums based on S&P Utility Index holding returns,
9 and two equity risk premiums based on the expected returns of the S&P Utilities
10 Index, using *Value Line* and Bloomberg data, respectively. Turning first to the S&P
11 Utility Index holding period returns, I derived a long-term monthly arithmetic mean
12 equity risk premium between the S&P Utility Index total returns of 10.63% and
13 monthly A-rated public utility bond yields of 6.44% from 1928 to 2022, to arrive at
14 an equity risk premium of 4.19%.³³ I then used the same historical data to derive
15 an equity risk premium of 5.09% based on a regression of the monthly equity risk
16 premiums. The final S&P Utility Index holding period equity risk premium involved
17 applying the PRPM, using the historical monthly equity risk premiums from January
18 1928 to March 2023, to arrive at a PRPM-derived equity risk premium of 5.50% for
19 the S&P Utility Index.

20 I then derived expected total returns on the S&P Utilities Index of 9.38%
21 and 6.45% using data from *Value Line* and Bloomberg, respectively, and
22 subtracted the prospective A2-rated public utility bond yield (5.53%),³⁴ which

³³ As shown on line 1 on page 11 of Schedule DWD-7.

³⁴ Derived on line 3 of page 3 of Schedule DWD-7.

1 results in risk premiums of 3.85% and 0.92%, respectively. As with the market
 2 equity risk premiums, I averaged each risk premium to arrive at my utility-specific
 3 equity risk premium of 3.91%.

4 **Table 5: Summary of the Calculation of the Equity Risk Premium Using S&P**
 5 **Utility Index Holding Returns³⁵**

Historical Spread Between Total Returns of the S&P Utilities Index and A2-Rated Utility Bond Yields (1928 – 2022)	4.19%
Regression Analysis on Historical Data	5.09%
PRPM Analysis on Historical Data	5.50%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from <i>Value Line</i> for the S&P Utilities Index less Projected A2 Utility Bond Yields	3.85%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P Utilities Index less Projected A2 Utility Bond Yields	<u>0.92%</u>
Average	<u>3.91%</u>

6
 7 **Q. What is your conclusion of an equity risk premium for use in your total**
 8 **market approach RPM analysis?**

9 A. The equity risk premium I applied to the Utility Proxy Group is 5.24%, which is the
 10 average of the beta-derived and the S&P utility equity risk premiums of 6.57% and
 11 3.91%, respectively.³⁶

³⁵ As shown on page 11 of Schedule DWD-7.

³⁶ As shown on page 7 of Schedule DWD-7.

1 **Q. What is the indicated RPM common equity cost rate based on the total**
2 **market approach?**

3 A. As shown on line 7 of Schedule DWD-7, page 3, I calculated a common equity
4 cost rate of 10.86% for the Utility Proxy Group based on the total market approach
5 of the RPM.

6 **Table 6: Summary of the Total Market Return Risk Premium Model³⁷**

Prospective Moody's A3-Rated Utility Bond Applicable to the Utility Proxy Group	5.62%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium	<u>5.24%</u>
Indicated Cost of Common Equity	<u>10.86%</u>

7

8 **Q. What are the results of your application of the PRPM and the total market**
9 **approach RPM?**

10 A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-7, the indicated RPM-derived common
11 equity cost rate is 11.64%, which gives equal weight to the PRPM (12.41%) and
12 the adjusted market approach results (10.86%).

13 **C. THE CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL**

14 **Q. Please explain the theoretical basis of the CAPM.**

15 A. CAPM theory defines risk as the co-variability of a security's returns with the
16 market's returns as measured by beta (β). A beta of less than 1.0 indicates lower
17 variability than the market as a whole, while a beta of greater than 1.0 indicates
18 greater variability than the market.

19 The CAPM assumes that all other risk (i.e., all non-market or unsystematic
20 risk) can be eliminated through diversification. The risk that cannot be eliminated

³⁷ As shown on page 3 of Schedule DWD-7.

1 through diversification is called market, or systematic, risk. In addition, the CAPM
2 presumes that investors require compensation only for systematic risk, which is
3 the result of macroeconomic and other events that affect the returns on all assets.
4 The model is applied by adding a risk-free rate of return to a market risk premium,
5 which is adjusted proportionately to reflect the systematic risk of the individual
6 security relative to the total market, as measured by beta. The traditional CAPM
7 model is expressed as:

$$8 \quad R_s = R_f + \beta(R_m - R_f)$$

9 Where: R_s = Return rate on the common stock;

10 R_f = Risk-free rate of return;

11 R_m = Return rate on the market as a whole; and

12 β = Adjusted beta (volatility of the
13 security relative to the market as a whole).

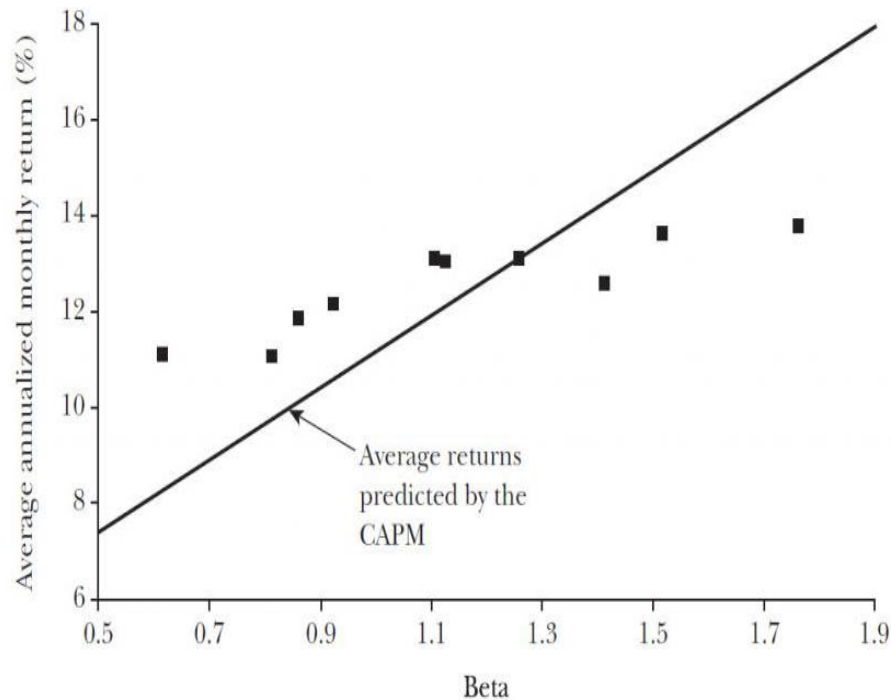
14 Numerous tests of the CAPM have measured the extent to which security
15 returns and betas are related as predicted by the CAPM, confirming its validity.
16 The empirical CAPM ("ECAPM") reflects the reality that while the results of these
17 tests support the notion that beta is related to security returns, the empirical
18 Security Market Line ("SML") described by the CAPM formula is not as steeply
19 sloped as the predicted SML.³⁸ The ECAPM reflects this empirical reality. Fama
20 and French clearly state regarding Figure 2, below, that "[t]he returns on the low
21 beta portfolios are too high, and the returns on the high beta portfolios are too low."

22 39

³⁸ Morin, at 223.

³⁹ Eugene F. Fama and Kenneth R. French, *The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Theory and Evidence*, *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, Vol. 18, No. 3, Summer 2004 at 33 ("Fama & French").
<http://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/pdfplus/10.1257/0895330042162430>

Average Annualized Monthly Return versus Beta for Value Weight Portfolios Formed on Prior Beta, 1928–2003



1
2 In addition, Morin observes that while the results of these tests support the
3 notion that beta is related to security returns, the empirical SML described by the
4 CAPM formula is not as steeply sloped as the predicted SML. Morin states:

5 With few exceptions, the empirical studies agree that ... low-beta
6 securities earn returns somewhat higher than the CAPM would
7 predict, and high-beta securities earn less than predicted.⁴⁰

8 * * *

9 Therefore, the empirical evidence suggests that the expected return
10 on a security is related to its risk by the following approximation:

$$11 \quad K = R_F + x (R_M - R_F) + (1-x) \beta(R_M - R_F)$$

12 where x is a fraction to be determined empirically. The value of x
13 that best explains the observed relationship $\text{Return} = 0.0829 +$

⁴⁰ Morin, at 207.

1 0.0520 β is between 0.25 and 0.30. If $x = 0.25$, the equation
2 becomes:

$$3 \quad K = R_F + 0.25(R_M - R_F) + 0.75 \beta(R_M - R_F)^{41}$$

4 Fama and French provide similar support for the ECAPM when they state:

5 The early tests firmly reject the Sharpe-Lintner version of the CAPM.
6 There is a positive relation between beta and average return, but it
7 is too 'flat.'... The regressions consistently find that the intercept is
8 greater than the average risk-free rate... and the coefficient on beta
9 is less than the average excess market return... This is true in the
10 early tests... as well as in more recent cross-section regression tests,
11 like Fama and French (1992).⁴²

12 Finally, Fama and French further note:

13 Confirming earlier evidence, the relation between beta and average
14 return for the ten portfolios is much flatter than the Sharpe-Lintner
15 CAPM predicts. The returns on the low beta portfolios are too high,
16 and the returns on the high beta portfolios are too low. For example,
17 the predicted return on the portfolio with the lowest beta is 8.3
18 percent per year; the actual return is 11.1 percent. The predicted
19 return on the portfolio with the highest beta is 16.8 percent per year;
20 the actual is 13.7 percent.⁴³

21 Clearly, the justification from Morin, Fama, and French, along with their
22 reviews of other academic research on the CAPM, validate the use of the ECAPM.
23 In view of theory and practical research, I have applied both the traditional CAPM
24 and the ECAPM to the companies in the Utility Proxy Group and averaged the
25 results.

26 **Q. What beta did you use in your CAPM analysis?**

27 A. With respect to beta, I considered two methods of calculation: the average of the
28 beta coefficients of the Utility Proxy Group companies reported by Bloomberg and
29 the average of the beta coefficients of the Utility Proxy Group companies as

41 *Ibid.*, at 221.

42 Fama & French, at 32.

43 *Ibid.*, at 33.

1 reported by *Value Line*. While both of those services adjust their calculated (or
2 “raw”) betas to reflect the tendency of beta to regress to the market mean of 1.00,
3 *Value Line* calculates beta over a five-year period, while Bloomberg’s calculation
4 is based on two years of data.

5 **Q. Please describe your selection of a risk-free rate of return.**

6 A. As discussed previously, the risk-free rate adopted for both applications of the
7 CAPM is 3.84%. This risk-free rate of 3.84% is based on the average of the *Blue*
8 *Chip* consensus forecast of the expected yields on 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds
9 for the six quarters ending with the third calendar quarter of 2024, and long-term
10 projections for the years 2024 to 2028 and 2029 to 2033.

11 **Q. Please explain the estimation of the expected risk premium for the market**
12 **used in your CAPM analyses.**

13 A. The basis of the market risk premium is explained in detail in Note 1 on page 2 of
14 Schedule DWD-8. As discussed previously, the market risk premium is derived
15 from an average of:

- 16 (i) Kroll-based market risk premiums;
- 17 (ii) *Value Line* data-based market risk premiums; and
- 18 (iii) Bloomberg data-based market risk premium.

19 The long-term income return on U.S. Government Securities of 5.00% was
20 deducted from the SBBI - 2023 monthly historical total market return of 12.03%,
21 which results in an historical market equity risk premium of 7.03%.⁴⁴ I applied a
22 linear OLS regression to the monthly annualized historical returns on the S&P 500

⁴⁴ SBBI – 2023, at 248-250, 266-268.

1 relative to historical yields on long-term U.S. Government Securities from SBBI -
2 2023. That regression analysis yielded a market equity risk premium of 8.60%.
3 The PRPM market equity risk premium is 10.86% and is derived using the PRPM
4 relative to the yields on long-term U.S. Treasury securities from January 1926
5 through March 2023.

6 The *Value Line Summary & Index*-derived forecasted total market equity
7 risk premium is derived by deducting the forecasted risk-free rate of 3.84%,
8 discussed above, from the *Value Line* projected total annual market return of
9 14.65%, resulting in a forecasted total market equity risk premium of 10.81%. The
10 S&P 500 projected market equity risk premium using *Value Line* data is derived by
11 subtracting the projected risk-free rate of 3.84% from the projected total return of
12 the S&P 500 of 15.08%. The resulting market equity risk premium is 11.24%.

13 The S&P 500 projected market equity risk premium using Bloomberg data
14 is derived by subtracting the projected risk-free rate of 3.84% from the projected
15 total return of the S&P 500 of 13.42%. The resulting market equity risk premium
16 is 9.58%.

17 These six market risk premiums, when averaged, result in an average total
18 market equity risk premium of 9.69%.

1
2

Table 7: Summary of the Calculation of the Market Risk Premium for Use in the CAPM⁴⁵

Historical Spread Between Total Returns of Large Stocks and Long-Term Government Bond Yields (1926 – 2022)	7.03%
Regression Analysis on Historical Data	8.60%
PRPM Analysis on Historical Data	10.86%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Total Market Returns from <i>Value Line</i> Summary & Index less Projected 30-Year Treasury Bond Yields	10.81%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from <i>Value Line</i> for the S&P 500 less Projected 30-Year Treasury Bond Yields	11.24%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P 500 less Projected 30-Year Treasury Bond Yields	<u>9.58%</u>
Average	<u>9.69%</u>

3

4 **Q. What are the results of your application of the traditional and empirical**
5 **CAPM to the Utility Proxy Group?**

6 A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-8, the mean and median results of my
7 CAPM/ECAPM analyses are 11.69% and 11.24%, respectively, and the average
8 of the two is 11.47%. Consistent with my reliance on the average of mean and
9 median DCF results discussed above, the indicated common equity cost rate using
10 the CAPM/ECAPM is 11.47%.

⁴⁵ As shown on page 2 of Schedule DWD-8.

1 **D. COMMON EQUITY COST RATES FOR A PROXY GROUP OF**
2 **DOMESTIC, NON-PRICE REGULATED COMPANIES BASED ON THE**
3 **DCF, RPM, AND CAPM**

4 **Q. Why did you also consider a proxy group of domestic, non-price regulated**
5 **companies?**

6 A. In the *Hope* and *Bluefield* cases, the U.S. Supreme Court did not specify that
7 comparable risk companies had to be utilities. Since the purpose of rate regulation
8 is to be a substitute for the competition of the marketplace, non-price regulated
9 firms operating in the competitive marketplace make an excellent proxy if they are
10 comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group being used to estimate the cost
11 of common equity. The selection of such domestic, non-price regulated
12 competitive firms, theoretically and empirically, should result in a proxy group
13 which is comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group.

14 **Q. How did you select non-price regulated companies that are comparable in**
15 **total risk to the Utility Proxy Group?**

16 A. In order to select a proxy group of domestic, non-price regulated companies similar
17 in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group, I relied on beta and related statistics derived
18 from *Value Line* regression analyses of weekly market prices over the most recent
19 260 weeks (i.e., five years). Using these selection criteria resulted in a proxy group
20 of 37 domestic, non-price regulated firms comparable in total risk to the Utility
21 Proxy Group. Total risk is the sum of non-diversifiable market risk and diversifiable
22 company-specific risks. The criteria used in the selection of the domestic, non-
23 price regulated firms was:

24 (i) They must be covered by *Value Line* Standard Edition;

25 (ii) They must be domestic, non-price regulated companies, i.e., non-utilities;

1 (iii) Their betas must lie within plus or minus two standard deviations of the
2 average unadjusted beta of the Utility Proxy Group; and

3 (iv) The residual standard errors of the *Value Line* regressions which gave rise
4 to the unadjusted betas must lie within plus or minus two standard
5 deviations of the average residual standard error of the Utility Proxy Group.

6 Betas are a measure of market or systematic risk, which is not diversifiable.

7 The residual standard errors of the regressions were used to measure each firm's
8 company-specific, diversifiable risk. Companies that have similar betas and similar
9 residual standard errors resulting from the same regression analyses should have
10 similar total investment risk.

11 **Q. Have you prepared a schedule which shows the data from which you**
12 **selected the 37 domestic, non-price regulated companies that are**
13 **comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group?**

14 A. Yes, the basis of my selection, and both proxy groups' regression statistics, are
15 shown in Schedule DWD-9.

16 **Q. Did you calculate common equity cost rates using the DCF, RPM, and CAPM**
17 **for the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group?**

18 A. Yes. Because the DCF, RPM, and CAPM have been applied in an identical
19 manner as described above, I will not repeat the details of the rationale and
20 application of each model. One exception is in the application of the RPM, where
21 I did not use public utility-specific equity risk premiums, nor did I apply the PRPM
22 to the individual companies.

23 Page 2 of Schedule DWD-10 contains the derivation of the DCF cost rates.

24 As shown, the indicated common equity cost rate using the DCF for the Non-Price

1 Regulated Proxy Group comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group, is
2 10.51%.

3 Pages 3 through 5 contain the data and calculations that support the
4 12.59% RPM cost rate. As shown on line 1 of page 3 of Schedule DWD-10, the
5 consensus prospective yield on Moody's Baa2-rated corporate bonds for the six
6 quarters ending in the third quarter of 2024, and for the years 2024 to 2028 and
7 2029 to 2033, is 5.84%.⁴⁶ Because the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group has an
8 average Moody's bond rating of Baa1/Baa2, a downward adjustment of 0.08% to
9 the prospective Baa2-rated bond yield is necessary to reflect the difference in bond
10 ratings.⁴⁷ Subtracting 0.08% from the prospective Baa2-rated bond yield of 5.84%
11 is 5.76%.

12 When the beta-adjusted risk premium of 6.83%⁴⁸ relative to the Non-Price
13 Regulated Proxy Group is added to the prospective Baa2-rated corporate bond
14 yield of 5.76%, the indicated RPM cost rate is 12.59%.

15 Page 6 contains the inputs and calculations that support my indicated
16 CAPM/ECAPM cost rate of 11.72%.

17 **Q. What is the cost rate of common equity based on the Non-Price Regulated**
18 **Proxy Group comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group?**

19 A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-10, the results of the DCF, RPM, and
20 CAPM applied to the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group comparable in total risk to
21 the Utility Proxy Group are 10.51%, 12.59%, and 11.72%, respectively. The

⁴⁶ *Blue Chip Financial Forecasts*, December 2, 2022, at 14 and March 31, 2023, at 2.

⁴⁷ As demonstrated on Schedule DWD-10, page 3, note 2.

⁴⁸ Derived on page 5 of Schedule DWD-10.

1 average of the mean and median of these models is 11.67%, which I used as the
2 indicated common equity cost rate for the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group.

3 **X. CONCLUSION OF COMMON EQUITY COST RATE BEFORE ADJUSTMENT**

4 **Q. What is the indicated range of common equity cost rates before adjustment?**

5 A. Based on the results of the application of multiple cost of common equity models
6 to the Utility Proxy Group and the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group, the indicated
7 model results are between 9.83% and 10.83%. I used multiple cost of common
8 equity models as primary tools in arriving at my recommended common equity cost
9 rate, because no single model is so inherently precise that it can be relied on solely
10 to the exclusion of other theoretically sound models. The use of multiple models
11 adds reliability to the estimation of the common equity cost rate, and the prudence
12 of using multiple cost of common equity models is supported in both the financial
13 literature and regulatory precedent.

14 **XI. ADJUSTMENTS TO THE COMMON EQUITY COST RATE**

15 **A. BUSINESS RISK ADJUSTMENT**

16 **Q. Does Middlesex's smaller size increase its business risk?**

17 A. Yes. Middlesex's smaller size relative to the Utility Proxy Group companies
18 indicates greater relative business risk for the Company because, all else being
19 equal, size has a material bearing on risk.

20 Size affects business risk because smaller companies generally are less
21 able to cope with significant events that affect sales, revenues, and earnings. For
22 example, smaller companies face more risk exposure to business cycles and
23 economic conditions, both nationally and locally. Additionally, all else equal, the
24 loss of revenues from a few larger customers would have a greater effect on a

1 small company than on a bigger company with a larger, more diverse, customer
2 base.

3 As further evidence illustrates that smaller firms are generally riskier than
4 larger ones, all else equal, investors generally demand greater returns from
5 smaller firms to compensate for less marketability and liquidity of their securities.
6 Duff & Phelps (now Kroll) discusses the nature of the small-size phenomenon,
7 providing an indication of the magnitude of the size premium based on several
8 measures of size. In discussing "Size as a Predictor of Equity Premiums," Kroll
9 states:

10 The size effect is based on the empirical observation that companies
11 of smaller size are associated with greater risk and, therefore, have
12 greater cost of capital [sic]. The "size" of a company is one of the
13 most important risk elements to consider when developing cost of
14 equity capital estimates for use in valuing a business simply because
15 size has been shown to be a *predictor* of equity returns. In other
16 words, there is a significant (negative) relationship between size and
17 historical equity returns - as size *decreases*, returns tend to *increase*,
18 and vice versa. (footnote omitted) (emphasis in original)⁴⁹

19 Furthermore, in "The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Theory and Evidence,"
20 Fama and French note size is indeed a risk factor which must be reflected when
21 estimating the cost of common equity. On page 38, they note:

22 . . . the higher average returns on small stocks and high book-to-
23 market stocks reflect unidentified state variables that produce
24 undiversifiable risks (covariances) in returns that are not captured by
25 the market return and are priced separately from market betas.⁵⁰

26 Based on this evidence, Fama and French proposed their three-factor
27 model which includes a size variable in recognition of the effect size has on the

⁴⁹ Kroll: Cost of Capital Navigator: U.S. Cost of Capital Module, "Size as a Predictor of Equity Returns," at 1.

⁵⁰ Fama & French, at 25-43.

1 cost of common equity.

2 Also, it is a basic financial principle that the use of funds invested, and not
3 the source of funds, is what gives rise to the risk of any investment.⁵¹ Eugene
4 Brigham, a well-known authority, states:

5 A number of researchers have observed that portfolios of small-firm
6 stocks have earned consistently higher average returns than those
7 of large-firm stocks; this is called the “small-firm effect.” On the
8 surface, it would seem to be advantageous to the small firm to
9 provide average returns in the stock market that are higher than
10 those of large firms. In reality, it is bad news for the small firm; **what**
11 **the small-firm effect means is that the capital market demands**
12 **higher returns on stocks of small firms than on otherwise**
13 **similar stocks of large firms.** (emphasis added)⁵²

14 Consistent with the financial principle of risk and return discussed above,
15 increased relative risk due to small size must be considered in the allowed rate of
16 return on common equity. Therefore, the Commission’s authorization of a cost
17 rate of common equity in this proceeding must appropriately reflect the Company’s
18 unique risks, including its small size, which is justified and supported above by
19 evidence in the financial literature.

20 **Q. Is there a way to quantify a relative risk adjustment due to Middlesex’s**
21 **greater business risk relative to the Utility Proxy Group?**

22 A. Yes. In the absence of other empirical methods, I compared Middlesex’s and the
23 Utility Proxy Group’s relative size, as measured by an estimated market
24 capitalization of common equity for Middlesex’s.

⁵¹ Richard A. Brealey and Stewart C. Myers, Principles of Corporate Finance (McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1996), at 204-205, 229.

⁵² Eugene F. Brigham, Fundamentals of Financial Management, Fifth Edition (The Dryden Press, 1989), at 623.

Table 8: Size as Measured by Market Capitalization for the Company and the Utility Proxy Group

	Market Capitalization* (\$ Millions)	Times Greater than the Company
Middlesex Water Company	\$998.476	
Utility Proxy Group Median	\$3,328.028	3.3x
*From page 1 of Schedule DWD-11.		

The Company's estimated market capitalization was \$998.476 million as of April 14, 2023, compared with the \$3.3 billion median market capitalization of the companies in the Utility Proxy Group as of April 14, 2023. The Utility Proxy Group's median market capitalization is 3.3 times the size of Middlesex's estimated market capitalization.

The average size premium for the Utility Proxy Group with a market capitalization of \$3.3 billion falls in the 5th decile, while Middlesex's market capitalization of \$998.476 million places the Company in the 7th decile. The size premium spread between the 5th decile and the 7th decile is 0.44%. Even though the indicated size premium is 0.44%, I applied a size premium of 0.10% to Middlesex's indicated range of common equity cost rates.

B. FLOTATION COST ADJUSTMENT

Q. What are flotation costs?

A. Flotation costs are those costs associated with the sale of new issuances of common stock. They include market pressure and the essential costs of issuance (e.g., underwriting fees and out-of-pocket costs for printing, legal, registration, etc.).

1 **Q. Why is it important to recognize flotation costs in the allowed common**
2 **equity cost rate?**

3 A. It is important because there is no other mechanism in the ratemaking paradigm
4 through which such costs are normally recovered. Because these costs are real
5 and legitimate, these costs have to be recovered. As noted by Morin:

6 The costs of issuing these securities are just as real as
7 operating and maintenance expenses or costs incurred to
8 build utility plants, and fair regulatory treatment must permit
9 recovery of these costs....

10 The simple fact of the matter is that common equity capital is
11 not free....[Flotation costs] must be recovered through a rate
12 of return adjustment.⁵³

13 **Q. Should flotation costs be recognized for the lives of the Company's**
14 **securities?**

15 A. Yes. As noted above, there is normally no mechanism to recapture such costs in
16 the ratemaking paradigm other than an adjustment to the allowed common equity
17 cost rate. Flotation costs are charged to capital accounts and are not normally
18 expensed on a utility's income statement. As such, flotation costs are analogous
19 to capital investments reflected on the balance sheet. Recovery of capital
20 investments relates to the expected useful lives of the investment. Since common
21 equity has a very long and indefinite life (assumed to be infinity in the standard
22 regulatory DCF model), flotation costs should be recovered through an adjustment
23 to common equity cost rate, even when there has not been an issuance during the
24 test year or in the absence of an expected imminent issuance of additional shares
25 of common stock.

⁵³ Morin, at 329.

1 Historical flotation costs are a permanent loss of investment to the utility and
2 should be accounted for. When any company, including a utility, issues common
3 stock, flotation costs are incurred for legal, accounting, printing fees and the like.
4 For each dollar of issuing market price, a small percentage is expensed and is
5 permanently unavailable for investment in utility rate base. These expenses are
6 charged to capital accounts and not expensed on the income statement; therefore,
7 the only way to restore the full value of that dollar of issuing price with an assumed
8 investor required return of 10% is for the net investment, \$0.95, to earn more than
9 10% to net back to the investor a fair return on that dollar. In other words, if a
10 company issues stock at \$1.00 with 5% in flotation costs, it will net \$0.95 in
11 investment. Assuming the investor in that stock requires a 10% return on his or
12 her invested \$1.00 (i.e., a return of \$0.10), the company needs to earn
13 approximately 10.5% on its invested \$0.95 to receive a \$0.10 return.

14 **Q. Do the common equity cost rate models you have used already reflect**
15 **investors' anticipation of flotation costs?**

16 A. No. All of these models specifically assume no transaction costs. The literature is
17 quite clear that these costs are not reflected in market prices paid for common
18 stocks. For example, Brigham and Daves confirm this and provide the
19 methodology utilized to calculate the flotation adjustment.⁵⁴ In addition, Morin
20 confirms the need for such an adjustment even when no new equity issuance is
21 imminent.⁵⁵ Consequently, it is proper to include a flotation cost adjustment when
22 using cost of common equity models to estimate the common equity cost rate.

⁵⁴ Eugene F. Brigham and Phillip R. Daves, Intermediate Financial Management, 9th Edition, Thomson/Southwestern, at 342.

⁵⁵ Morin, at 337-339.

1 **Q. How did you calculate the flotation cost allowance?**

2 A. I modified the DCF calculation to provide a dividend yield that would reimburse
3 investors for issuance costs in accordance with the method cited in literature by
4 Brigham and Daves, as well as by Morin. The flotation cost adjustment recognizes
5 the costs of issuing equity that were incurred by Middlesex. Based upon the
6 issuance costs shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-12, an adjustment of 0.03% is
7 required to reflect the flotation costs applicable to the Company.

8 **Q. What is the indicated range of common equity cost rates after adjustments**
9 **for size and flotation costs?**

10 After applying the 0.10% business risk adjustment and the 0.03% flotation cost
11 adjustment to the indicated range of common equity cost rates between 9.83%
12 and 10.83%, based on the Utility Proxy Group results, a range of common equity
13 cost rates between 9.95% and 10.95% is applicable to Middlesex.

1 **XII. CONCLUSION**

2 **Q. What is your recommended return on investor-supplied capital for**
3 **Middlesex?**

4 A. Given my recommended ratemaking capital structure, which consists of 46.12%
5 long-term debt at an embedded debt cost rate of 3.20%, 0.28% preferred equity at
6 a 5.01% cost rate, and 53.60% common equity at my recommended ROE of
7 10.45%, I conclude that an appropriate return on investor-supplied capital for the
8 Company is 7.09%. A common equity cost rate of 10.45% is consistent with the
9 *Hope* and *Bluefield* standard of a just and reasonable return, which ensures the
10 integrity of presently invested capital and enables the attraction of needed new
11 capital on reasonable terms. It also ensures that Middlesex will be able to continue
12 providing safe, adequate, and reliable service to the benefit of customers. Thus,
13 it balances the interests of both customers and the Company.

14 **Q. In your opinion, is your proposed common equity cost rate of 10.45% fair**
15 **and reasonable to Middlesex, its shareholders, and its customers?**

16 A. Yes, it is.

17 **Q. Does this conclude your Direct Testimony?**

18 A. Yes, it does.

Summary

Dylan is an experienced consultant and a Certified Rate of Return Analyst (CRRA) and Certified Valuation Analyst (CVA). Dylan joined ScottMadden in 2016 and has become a leading expert witness with respect to cost of capital and capital structure. He has served as a consultant for investor-owned and municipal utilities and authorities for 14 years. Dylan has testified as an expert witness on over 125 occasions regarding rate of return, cost of service, rate design, and valuation before more than 35 regulatory jurisdictions in the United States and Canada, an American Arbitration Association panel, and the Superior Court of Rhode Island. He also maintains the benchmark index against which the Hennessy Gas Utility Mutual Fund performance is measured. Dylan holds a B.A. in economic history from the University of Pennsylvania and an M.B.A. with concentrations in finance and international business from Rutgers University.

Areas of Specialization

- Regulation and Rates
- Rate of Return
- Valuation
- Mutual Fund Benchmarking
- Capital Market Risk
- Regulatory Strategy
- Cost of Service

Recent Expert Testimony Submission/Appearance

- Regulatory Commission of Alaska – Capital Structure
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission – Rate of Return
- Public Utility Commission of Texas – Return on Equity
- Hawaii Public Utilities Commission – Cost of Service / Rate Design
- Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission - Valuation

Recent Assignments

- Provided expert testimony on the cost of capital for ratemaking purposes before numerous state utility regulatory agencies
- Sponsored valuation testimony for a large municipal water company in front of an American Arbitration Association Board to justify the reasonability of their lease payments to the City
- Co-authored a valuation report on behalf of a large investor-owned utility company in response to a new state regulation which allowed the appraised value of acquired assets into rate base

Recent Articles and Speeches

- Co-Author of: “Decoupling, Risk Impacts and the Cost of Capital”, co-authored with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D., Rutgers University and Pauline M. Ahern. The Electricity Journal, March, 2020
- Co-Author of: “Decoupling Impact and Public Utility Conservation Investment”, co-authored with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D., Rutgers University and Pauline M. Ahern. Energy Policy Journal, 130 (2019), 311-319
- “Establishing Alternative Proxy Groups”, before the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts: 51st Financial Forum, April 4, 2019, New Orleans, LA
- “Past is Prologue: Future Test Year”, Presentation before the National Association of Water Companies 2017 Southeast Water Infrastructure Summit, May 2, 2017, Savannah, GA.
- Co-author of: “Comparative Evaluation of the Predictive Risk Premium Model™, the Discounted Cash Flow Model and the Capital Asset Pricing Model”, co-authored with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D., Rutgers University, Pauline M. Ahern, and Frank J. Hanley, The Electricity Journal, May, 2013
- “Decoupling: Impact on the Risk and Cost of Common Equity of Public Utility Stocks”, before the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts: 45th Financial Forum, April 17-18, 2013, Indianapolis, IN

Sponsor	Date	Case/Applicant	Docket No.	Subject
Regulatory Commission of Alaska				
ENSTAR Natural Gas Company	08/22	ENSTAR Natural Gas Company	Docket No. TA334-4	Rate of Return
Cook Inlet Natural Gas Storage Alaska, LLC	07/21	Cook Inlet Natural Gas Storage Alaska, LLC	Docket No. TA45-733	Capital Structure
Alaska Power Company	09/20	Alaska Power Company; Goat Lake Hydro, Inc.; BBL Hydro, Inc.	Tariff Nos. TA886-2; TA6-521; TA4-573	Capital Structure
Alaska Power Company	07/16	Alaska Power Company	Docket No. TA857-2	Rate of Return
Alberta Utilities Commission				
AltaLink, L.P., and EPCOR Distribution & Transmission, Inc.	02/23	AltaLink, L.P., and EPCOR Distribution & Transmission, Inc.	Proceeding ID. 27804	Determination of Cost-of-Capital Parameters
AltaLink, L.P., and EPCOR Distribution & Transmission, Inc.	01/20	AltaLink, L.P., and EPCOR Distribution & Transmission, Inc.	2021 Generic Cost of Capital, Proceeding ID. 24110	Rate of Return
Arizona Corporation Commission				
Arizona Water Company	12/22	Arizona Water Company – Eastern Group	Docket No. W-01445A-22-0286	Rate of Return
EPCOR Water Arizona, Inc.	08/22	EPCOR Water Arizona, Inc.	Docket No. WS-01303A-22-0236	Rate of Return
EPCOR Water Arizona, Inc.	06/20	EPCOR Water Arizona, Inc.	Docket No. WS-01303A-20-0177	Rate of Return
Arizona Water Company	12/19	Arizona Water Company – Western Group	Docket No. W-01445A-19-0278	Rate of Return
Arizona Water Company	08/18	Arizona Water Company – Northern Group	Docket No. W-01445A-18-0164	Rate of Return
Arkansas Public Service Commission				
Southwestern Electric Power Co.	07/21	Southwestern Electric Power Co.	Docket No. 21-070-U	Return on Equity
CenterPoint Energy Resources Corp.	05/21	CenterPoint Arkansas Gas	Docket No. 21-004-U	Return on Equity
Colorado Public Utilities Commission				
Atmos Energy Corporation	08/22	Atmos Energy Corporation	Docket No. 22AL-0348G	Rate of Return
Summit Utilities, Inc.	04/18	Colorado Natural Gas Company	Docket No. 18AL-0305G	Rate of Return
Atmos Energy Corporation	06/17	Atmos Energy Corporation	Docket No. 17AL-0429G	Rate of Return
Delaware Public Service Commission				
Delmarva Power & Light Co.	12/22	Delmarva Power & Light Co.	Docket No. 22-0897 (Electric)	Return on Equity
Delmarva Power & Light Co.	01/22	Delmarva Power & Light Co.	Docket No. 22-002 (Gas)	Return on Equity
Delmarva Power & Light Co.	11/20	Delmarva Power & Light Co.	Docket No. 20-0149 (Electric)	Return on Equity
Delmarva Power & Light Co.	10/20	Delmarva Power & Light Co.	Docket No. 20-0150 (Gas)	Return on Equity
Tidewater Utilities, Inc.	11/13	Tidewater Utilities, Inc.	Docket No. 13-466	Capital Structure
Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia				
Washington Gas Light Company	04/22	Washington Gas Light Company	Formal Case No. 1169	Rate of Return
Washington Gas Light Company	09/20	Washington Gas Light Company	Formal Case No. 1162	Rate of Return
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission				
LS Power Grid California, LLC	10/20	LS Power Grid California, LLC	Docket No. ER21-195-000	Rate of Return
Florida Public Service Commission				
Tampa Electric Company	04/21	Tampa Electric Company	Docket No. 20210034-EI	Return on Equity
Peoples Gas System	09/20	Peoples Gas System	Docket No. 20200051-GU	Rate of Return
Utilities, Inc. of Florida	06/20	Utilities, Inc. of Florida	Docket No. 20200139-WS	Rate of Return

Sponsor	Date	Case/Applicant	Docket No.	Subject
Hawaii Public Utilities Commission				
Launiupoko Irrigation Company, Inc.	12/20	Launiupoko Irrigation Company, Inc.	Docket No. 2020-0217 / Transferred to 2020-0089	Capital Structure
Lanai Water Company, Inc.	12/19	Lanai Water Company, Inc.	Docket No. 2019-0386	Cost of Service / Rate Design
Manele Water Resources, LLC	08/19	Manele Water Resources, LLC	Docket No. 2019-0311	Cost of Service / Rate Design
Kaupulehu Water Company	02/18	Kaupulehu Water Company	Docket No. 2016-0363	Rate of Return
Aqua Engineers, LLC	05/17	Puhi Sewer & Water Company	Docket No. 2017-0118	Cost of Service / Rate Design
Hawaii Resources, Inc.	09/16	Laie Water Company	Docket No. 2016-0229	Cost of Service / Rate Design
Illinois Commerce Commission				
Ameren Illinois Company d/b/a Ameren Illinois	01/23	Ameren Illinois Company d/b/a Ameren Illinois	Docket No. 23-0082 (Electric)	Return on Equity
Ameren Illinois Company d/b/a Ameren Illinois	01/23	Ameren Illinois Company d/b/a Ameren Illinois	Docket No. 23-0067 (Gas)	Return on Equity
Utility Services of Illinois, Inc.	02/21	Utility Services of Illinois, Inc.	Docket No. 21-0198	Rate of Return
Ameren Illinois Company d/b/a Ameren Illinois	07/20	Ameren Illinois Company d/b/a Ameren Illinois	Docket No. 20-0308	Return on Equity
Utility Services of Illinois, Inc.	11/17	Utility Services of Illinois, Inc.	Docket No. 17-1106	Cost of Service / Rate Design
Aqua Illinois, Inc.	04/17	Aqua Illinois, Inc.	Docket No. 17-0259	Rate of Return
Utility Services of Illinois, Inc.	04/15	Utility Services of Illinois, Inc.	Docket No. 14-0741	Rate of Return
Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission				
Aqua Indiana, Inc.	03/16	Aqua Indiana, Inc. Aboite Wastewater Division	Docket No. 44752	Rate of Return
Twin Lakes, Utilities, Inc.	08/13	Twin Lakes, Utilities, Inc.	Docket No. 44388	Rate of Return
Kansas Corporation Commission				
Atmos Energy Corporation	07/19	Atmos Energy Corporation	19-ATMG-525-RTS	Rate of Return
Kentucky Public Service Commission				
Bluegrass Water Utility Operating Company	02/23	Bluegrass Water Utility Operating Company	2022-00432	Return on Equity
Atmos Energy Corporation	07/22	Atmos Energy Corporation	2022-00222	PRP Rider Rate
Water Service Corporation of KY	06/22	Water Service Corporation of KY	2022-00147	Rate of Return
Atmos Energy Corporation	07/21	Atmos Energy Corporation	2021-00304	PRP Rider Rate
Atmos Energy Corporation	06/21	Atmos Energy Corporation	2021-00214	Rate of Return
Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.	06/21	Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.	2021-00190	Return on Equity
Bluegrass Water Utility Operating Company	10/20	Bluegrass Water Utility Operating Company	2020-00290	Return on Equity
Louisiana Public Service Commission				
Utilities, Inc. of Louisiana	05/21	Utilities, Inc. of Louisiana	Docket No. U-36003	Rate of Return
Southwestern Electric Power Company	12/20	Southwestern Electric Power Company	Docket No. U-35441	Return on Equity
Atmos Energy	04/20	Atmos Energy	Docket No. U-35535	Rate of Return
Louisiana Water Service, Inc.	06/13	Louisiana Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. U-32848	Rate of Return
Maine Public Utilities Commission				
Summit Natural Gas of Maine, Inc.	03/22	Summit Natural Gas of Maine, Inc.	Docket No. 2022-00025	Rate of Return
The Maine Water Company	09/21	The Maine Water Company	Docket No. 2021-00053	Rate of Return

Sponsor	Date	Case/Applicant	Docket No.	Subject
Maryland Public Service Commission				
FirstEnergy, Inc.	03/23	Potomac Edison Company	Case No. 9695	Rate of Return
Washington Gas Light Company	08/20	Washington Gas Light Company	Case No. 9651	Rate of Return
FirstEnergy, Inc.	08/18	Potomac Edison Company	Case No. 9490	Rate of Return
Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities				
Unitil Corporation	12/19	Fitchburg Gas & Electric Co. (Elec.)	D.P.U. 19-130	Rate of Return
Unitil Corporation	12/19	Fitchburg Gas & Electric Co. (Gas)	D.P.U. 19-131	Rate of Return
Liberty Utilities	07/15	Liberty Utilities d/b/a New England Natural Gas Company	D.P.U. 15-75	Rate of Return
Minnesota Public Utilities Commission				
Northern States Power Company	11/01	Northern States Power Company	Docket No. G002/GR-21-678	Return on Equity
Northern States Power Company	10/21	Northern States Power Company	Docket No. E002/GR-21-630	Return on Equity
Northern States Power Company	11/20	Northern States Power Company	Docket No. E002/GR-20-723	Return on Equity
Mississippi Public Service Commission				
Great River Utility Operating Co.	07/22	Great River Utility Operating Co.	Docket No. 2022-UN-86	Rate of Return
Atmos Energy	03/19	Atmos Energy	Docket No. 2015-UN-049	Capital Structure
Atmos Energy	07/18	Atmos Energy	Docket No. 2015-UN-049	Capital Structure
Missouri Public Service Commission				
Spire Missouri, Inc.	12/20	Spire Missouri, Inc.	Case No. GR-2021-0108	Return on Equity
Indian Hills Utility Operating Company, Inc.	10/17	Indian Hills Utility Operating Company, Inc.	Case No. SR-2017-0259	Rate of Return
Raccoon Creek Utility Operating Company, Inc.	09/16	Raccoon Creek Utility Operating Company, Inc.	Case No. SR-2016-0202	Rate of Return
Public Utilities Commission of Nevada				
Southwest Gas Corporation	09/21	Southwest Gas Corporation	Docket No. 21-09001	Return on Equity
Southwest Gas Corporation	08/20	Southwest Gas Corporation	Docket No. 20-02023	Return on Equity
New Hampshire Public Utilities Commission				
Aquarion Water Company of New Hampshire, Inc.	12/20	Aquarion Water Company of New Hampshire, Inc.	Docket No. DW 20-184	Rate of Return
New Jersey Board of Public Utilities				
FirstEnergy	03/23	Jersey Central Power & Light Co.	Docket No. ER23030144	Rate of Return
Atlantic City Electric Company	02/23	Atlantic City Electric Company	Docket No. ER20120746	Return on Equity
Middlesex Water Company	05/21	Middlesex Water Company	Docket No. WR21050813	Rate of Return
Atlantic City Electric Company	12/20	Atlantic City Electric Company	Docket No. ER20120746	Return on Equity
FirstEnergy	02/20	Jersey Central Power & Light Co.	Docket No. ER20020146	Rate of Return
Aqua New Jersey, Inc.	12/18	Aqua New Jersey, Inc.	Docket No. WR18121351	Rate of Return
Middlesex Water Company	10/17	Middlesex Water Company	Docket No. WR17101049	Rate of Return
Middlesex Water Company	03/15	Middlesex Water Company	Docket No. WR15030391	Rate of Return
The Atlantic City Sewerage Company	10/14	The Atlantic City Sewerage Company	Docket No. WR14101263	Cost of Service / Rate Design
Middlesex Water Company	11/13	Middlesex Water Company	Docket No. WR1311059	Capital Structure
New Mexico Public Regulation Commission				
Southwestern Public Service Co.	11/22	Southwestern Public Service Co.	Case No. 22-00286-UT	Return on Equity
Southwestern Public Service Co.	01/21	Southwestern Public Service Co.	Case No. 20-00238-UT	Return on Equity
North Carolina Utilities Commission				
Carolina Water Service, Inc.	07/22	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. W-354 Sub 400	Rate of Return
Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	06/22	Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	Docket No. W-218 Sub 573	Rate of Return

Sponsor	Date	Case/Applicant	Docket No.	Subject
Carolina Water Service, Inc.	07/21	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. W-354 Sub 384	Rate of Return
Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc.	03/21	Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc.	Docket No. G-9, Sub 781	Return on Equity
Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	07/20	Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214	Return on Equity
Duke Energy Progress, LLC	07/20	Duke Energy Progress, LLC	Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219	Return on Equity
Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	12/19	Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	Docket No. W-218 Sub 526	Rate of Return
Carolina Water Service, Inc.	06/19	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. W-354 Sub 364	Rate of Return
Carolina Water Service, Inc.	09/18	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. W-354 Sub 360	Rate of Return
Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	07/18	Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	Docket No. W-218 Sub 497	Rate of Return
North Dakota Public Service Commission				
Northern States Power Company	09/21	Northern States Power Company	Case No. PU-21-381	Rate of Return
Northern States Power Company	11/20	Northern States Power Company	Case No. PU-20-441	Rate of Return
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio				
Aqua Ohio, Inc.	11/22	Aqua Ohio, Inc.	Case No. 22-1094-WW-AIR	Rate of Return
Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.	10/21	Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.	Case No. 21-887-EL-AIR	Return on Equity
Aqua Ohio, Inc.	07/21	Aqua Ohio, Inc.	Case No. 21-0595-WW-AIR	Rate of Return
Aqua Ohio, Inc.	05/16	Aqua Ohio, Inc.	Case No. 16-0907-WW-AIR	Rate of Return
Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission				
Borough of Ambler	06/22	Borough of Ambler – Bureau of Water	Docket No. R-2022-3031704	Rate of Return
Citizens' Electric Company of Lewisburg	05/22	C&T Enterprises	Docket No. R-2022-3032369	Rate of Return
Valley Energy Company	05/22	C&T Enterprises	Docket No. R-2022-3032300	Rate of Return
Community Utilities of Pennsylvania, Inc.	04/21	Community Utilities of Pennsylvania, Inc.	Docket No. R-2021-3025207	Rate of Return
Vicinity Energy Philadelphia, Inc.	04/21	Vicinity Energy Philadelphia, Inc.	Docket No. R-2021-3024060	Rate of Return
Delaware County Regional Water Control Authority	02/20	Delaware County Regional Water Control Authority	Docket No. A-2019-3015173	Valuation
Valley Energy, Inc.	07/19	C&T Enterprises	Docket No. R-2019-3008209	Rate of Return
Wellsboro Electric Company	07/19	C&T Enterprises	Docket No. R-2019-3008208	Rate of Return
Citizens' Electric Company of Lewisburg	07/19	C&T Enterprises	Docket No. R-2019-3008212	Rate of Return
Steelton Borough Authority	01/19	Steelton Borough Authority	Docket No. A-2019-3006880	Valuation
Mahoning Township, PA	08/18	Mahoning Township, PA	Docket No. A-2018-3003519	Valuation
SUEZ Water Pennsylvania Inc.	04/18	SUEZ Water Pennsylvania Inc.	Docket No. R-2018-000834	Rate of Return
Columbia Water Company	09/17	Columbia Water Company	Docket No. R-2017-2598203	Rate of Return
Veolia Energy Philadelphia, Inc.	06/17	Veolia Energy Philadelphia, Inc.	Docket No. R-2017-2593142	Rate of Return
Emporium Water Company	07/14	Emporium Water Company	Docket No. R-2014-2402324	Rate of Return
Columbia Water Company	07/13	Columbia Water Company	Docket No. R-2013-2360798	Rate of Return
Penn Estates Utilities, Inc.	12/11	Penn Estates, Utilities, Inc.	Docket No. R-2011-2255159	Capital Structure / Long-Term Debt Cost Rate
South Carolina Public Service Commission				
Blue Granite Water Co.	12/19	Blue Granite Water Company	Docket No. 2019-292-WS	Rate of Return
Carolina Water Service, Inc.	02/18	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. 2017-292-WS	Rate of Return
Carolina Water Service, Inc.	06/15	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. 2015-199-WS	Rate of Return
Carolina Water Service, Inc.	11/13	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	Docket No. 2013-275-WS	Rate of Return
United Utility Companies, Inc.	09/13	United Utility Companies, Inc.	Docket No. 2013-199-WS	Rate of Return

Sponsor	Date	Case/Applicant	Docket No.	Subject
Utility Services of South Carolina, Inc.	09/13	Utility Services of South Carolina, Inc.	Docket No. 2013-201-WS	Rate of Return
Tega Cay Water Services, Inc.	11/12	Tega Cay Water Services, Inc.	Docket No. 2012-177-WS	Capital Structure
<i>South Dakota Public Service Commission</i>				
Northern States Power Company	06/22	Northern States Power Company	Docket No. EL22-017	Rate of Return
<i>Tennessee Public Utility Commission</i>				
Piedmont Natural Gas Company	07/20	Piedmont Natural Gas Company	Docket No. 20-00086	Return on Equity
<i>Public Utility Commission of Texas</i>				
Southwestern Public Service Co.	02/23	Southwestern Public Service Co.	Docket No. 54634	Return on Equity
Oncor Electric Delivery Co. LLC	05/22	Oncor Electric Delivery Co. LLC	Docket No. 53601	Return on Equity
Southwestern Public Service Co.	02/21	Southwestern Public Service Co.	Docket No. 51802	Return on Equity
Southwestern Electric Power Co.	10/20	Southwestern Electric Power Co.	Docket No. 51415	Rate of Return
<i>Virginia State Corporation Commission</i>				
Washington Gas Light Company	06/22	Washington Gas Light Company	PUR-2022-00054	Return on Equity
Virginia Natural Gas, Inc.	04/21	Virginia Natural Gas, Inc.	PUR-2020-00095	Return on Equity
Massanutten Public Service Corporation	12/20	Massanutten Public Service Corporation	PUE-2020-00039	Return on Equity
Aqua Virginia, Inc.	07/20	Aqua Virginia, Inc.	PUR-2020-00106	Rate of Return
WGL Holdings, Inc.	07/18	Washington Gas Light Company	PUR-2018-00080	Rate of Return
Atmos Energy Corporation	05/18	Atmos Energy Corporation	PUR-2018-00014	Rate of Return
Aqua Virginia, Inc.	07/17	Aqua Virginia, Inc.	PUR-2017-00082	Rate of Return
Massanutten Public Service Corp.	08/14	Massanutten Public Service Corp.	PUE-2014-00035	Rate of Return / Rate Design
<i>Public Service Commission of West Virginia</i>				
Monongahela Power Company and The Potomac Edison Company	12/21	Monongahela Power Company and The Potomac Edison Company	Case No. 21-0857-E-CN (ELG)	Return on Equity
Monongahela Power Company and The Potomac Edison Company	11/21	Monongahela Power Company and The Potomac Edison Company	Case No. 21-0813-E-P (Solar)	Return on Equity

Table of Contents
to Exhibit No. P-7
of Dylan W. D'Ascendis, CRRA, CVA

	<u>Schedule</u>
Recommended Capital Structure and Cost of of Capital Rates	DWD-1
Capitalization and Capital Structure Ratios	DWD-2
Composite Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt	DWD-3
Composite Cost Rate of Preferred Stock	DWD-4
Financial Profile of Middlesex Water Company and the Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	DWD-5
Application of the Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) to the Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	DWD-6
Application of the Risk Premium Model (RPM) to the Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	DWD-7
Application of the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) to the Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	DWD-8
Basis of Selection for the Non-Price Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	DWD-9
Cost of Common Equity Models Applied to the Comparable Risk Non-Price Regulated Companies	DWD-10
Estimated Market Capitalization for Middlesex Water Company and the Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	DWD-11
Derivation of Flotation Cost Adjustment	DWD-12

Middlesex Water Company
Recommended Capital Structure and Cost Rates
for Ratemaking Purposes

<u>Type Of Capital</u>	<u>Ratios (1)</u>	<u>Cost Rate</u>	<u>Weighted Cost Rate</u>
Long-Term Debt	46.12%	3.20% (2)	1.48%
Preferred Equity	0.28%	5.01% (3)	0.01%
Common Equity	<u>53.60%</u>	10.45% (4)	<u>5.60%</u>
Total	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>		<u><u>7.09%</u></u>

Notes:

- (1) Actual consolidated capital structure of Middlesex Water Company at March 31, 2023.
- (2) From Schedule DWD-3.
- (3) From Schedule DWD-4.
- (4) From page 2 of this Schedule.

Middlesex Water Company
Brief Summary of Common Equity Cost Rate

<u>Line No.</u>	<u>Principal Methods</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>
1.	Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) (1)	8.98%
2.	Risk Premium Model (RPM) (2)	11.64%
3.	Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) (3)	11.47%
4.	Market Models Applied to Comparable Risk, Non-Price Regulated Companies (4)	<u>11.67%</u>
5.	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate before Adjustment for Unique Risk	9.83% - 10.83%
6.	Business Risk Adjustment (5)	0.10%
7.	Flotation Cost Adjustment (6)	<u>0.03%</u>
8.	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate after Adjustment	<u>9.95% - 10.95%</u>
9.	Recommended Common Equity Cost Rate	<u>10.45%</u>

- Notes: (1) From Schedule DWD-6.
(2) From page 1 of Schedule DWD-7.
(3) From page 1 of Schedule DWD-8.
(4) From page 1 of Schedule DWD-10.
(5) Business risk adjustment to reflect the Company's unique risk compared to the Utility Proxy Group as detailed in the accompanying direct testimony.
(6) From page 1 of Schedule DWD-12.

Middlesex Water Company
Capitalization and Capital Structure Ratios
Based Upon Investor-Provided Capital
Actual at March 31, 2023

	March 31, 2023	
	(Actual)	
Capitalization	Amount Outstanding	Ratios (%)
<u>Long-Term Debt</u>		
Total Long-Term Debt	347,085,000	46.12 %
<u>Preferred Stock</u>		
Total Preferred Stock	2,084,000	0.28
<u>Common Equity</u>		
Total Common Equity	403,355,000	53.60
Total Permanent Capital Employed	\$752,524,000	100.00 %

Source of Information: SEC filed 10-Q for the three months ending March 31, 2023.

Capital Structure Based upon Total Permanent Capital for the
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies
2018 - 2022, Inclusive

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>5 YEAR AVERAGE</u>
<u>American States Water Company</u>						
Long-Term Debt	38.65 %	37.56 %	40.72 %	31.87 %	36.54 %	37.07 %
Preferred Stock	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Common Equity	61.35	62.44	59.28	68.13	63.46	62.93
Total Capital	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>
<u>American Water Works Company, Inc.</u>						
Long-Term Debt	59.29 %	58.75 %	59.93 %	58.59 %	56.55 %	58.62 %
Preferred Stock	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.03
Common Equity	40.70	41.23	40.05	41.38	43.40	41.35
Total Capital	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>
<u>California Water Service Group</u>						
Long-Term Debt	44.39 %	47.28 %	46.04 %	50.90 %	52.74 %	48.27 %
Preferred Stock	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Common Equity	55.61	52.72	53.96	49.10	47.26	51.73
Total Capital	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>
<u>Essential Utilities Inc.</u>						
Long-Term Debt	54.99 %	53.28 %	54.42 %	44.23 %	56.06 %	52.60 %
Preferred Stock	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Common Equity	45.01	46.72	45.58	55.77	43.94	47.40
Total Capital	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>
<u>Middlesex Water Company</u>						
Long-Term Debt	43.34 %	45.86 %	44.61 %	42.20 %	38.94 %	42.99 %
Preferred Stock	0.29	0.30	0.33	0.37	0.59	0.38
Common Equity	56.37	53.84	55.06	57.43	60.47	56.63
Total Capital	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>
<u>SIW Group</u>						
Long-Term Debt	57.39 %	59.69 %	59.79 %	59.05 %	32.67 %	53.72 %
Preferred Stock	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Common Equity	42.61	40.31	40.21	40.95	67.33	46.28
Total Capital	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>
<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>						
Long-Term Debt	49.67 %	50.41 %	50.92 %	47.80 %	45.58 %	48.88 %
Preferred Stock	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.11	0.07
Common Equity	50.28	49.54	49.02	52.13	54.31	51.05
Total Capital	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>

Source of Information
Annual Forms 10-K

Middlesex Water Company
Calculation of the Composite Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt Outstanding
Actual at January 31, 2023 and
Estimated at September 30, 2023

Actual at January 31, 2023

Series	Amount Outstanding (1)	Effective Cost Rate (2)	Annualized Cost	Composite Interest Rate
<u>First Mortgage Bonds</u>				
0.00% Series EE	\$ 192,280	0.00	-	
3.00% to 5.50% Series FF	645,000	4.86	31,347	
0.00% Series GG	352,343	0.00	-	
4.00% to 5.00% Series HH	435,000	6.85	29,798	
0.00% Series II	151,772	0.00	-	
3.40% to 5.00% Series JJ	318,000	6.84	21,751	
0.00% Series KK	528,210	0.00	-	
5.00% to 5.50% Series LL	665,000	6.30	41,895	
0.00% Series MM	703,135	0.00	-	
3.00%- 4.375% Series NN	920,000	4.58	42,136	
0.00% Series OO due 2031	1,304,407	0.00	-	
2.00% - 5.00% Series PP due 2031	510,000	3.75	19,125	
5.00% Series QQ due 2023*	9,915,000	3.13	310,340	
0.00% Series TT due 2032	1,454,915	0.00	-	
3.00% - 3.25% Series UU due 2032	605,000	4.03	24,382	
0.00% Series VV due 2033	1,526,918	0.00	-	
3.00% - 5.00% Series WW due 2033	630,000	4.86	30,618	
0.00% Series 2018A 2017 RENEW - Fund due 2047	5,689,765	0.00	-	
3.00% to 5.00% Series 2018B 2017 RENEW - Trust due 2047	2,180,000	5.18	112,924	
0.00% Series XX due 2047	9,361,560	0.00	-	
3.00% to 5.00% Series YY due 2047	3,545,000	5.06	179,377	
4.00% NJEDA Series 2019A due 2059 *	32,500,000	3.66	1,189,500	
5.00% NJEDA Series 2019B due 2059 *	21,200,000	4.04	856,480	
2.90% Private Placement Series 2020A due 2050	40,000,000	2.91	1,164,000	
2.90% Private Placement Series 2021B due 11/18/2050	45,500,000	3.21	1,460,550	
2.79% Private Placement Series 2021A due 11/5/2041	19,500,000	2.80	546,000	
0.00% Series 2022B WTM/RENEW due 8/1/2056	34,933,118	0.00	-	
2.70% - 3.03% Series 2022A WTM/RENEW due 8/1/2056	16,230,000	4.20	681,660	
5.24% Private Placement Series 2023A due 3/2/2043	-	5.25	-	
Potential Issuance, September 2023**	-	5.39	-	
Total Long-Term Debt	<u>\$251,496,422</u>		<u>\$6,741,883</u>	<u>2.68 %</u>

Estimated at September 30, 2023

Series	Amount Outstanding (1)	Effective Cost Rate (2)	Annualized Cost	Composite Interest Rate
<u>First Mortgage Bonds</u>				
0.00% Series EE	0	0.00	-	
3.00% to 5.50% Series FF	310,000	4.86	15,066	
0.00% Series GG	268,858	0.00	-	
4.00% to 5.00% Series HH	335,000	6.85	22,948	
0.00% Series II	71,833	0.00	-	
3.40% to 5.00% Series JJ	220,000	6.84	15,048	
0.00% Series KK	449,260	0.00	-	
5.00% to 5.50% Series LL	566,000	6.30	35,658	
0.00% Series MM	636,423	0.00	-	
3.00%- 4.375% Series NN	820,000	4.58	37,556	
0.00% Series OO due 2031	1,204,068	0.00	-	
2.00% - 5.00% Series PP due 2031	460,000	3.75	17,250	
5.00% Series QQ due 2023*	-	3.13	-	
0.00% Series TT due 2032	1,354,576	0.00	-	
3.00% - 3.25% Series UU due 2032	550,000	4.03	22,165	
0.00% Series VV due 2033	1,431,486	0.00	-	
3.00% - 5.00% Series WW due 2033	585,000	4.86	28,431	
0.00% Series 2018A 2017 RENEW - Fund due 2047	5,530,762	0.00	-	
3.00% to 5.00% Series 2018B 2017 RENEW - Trust due 2047	2,130,000	5.18	110,334	
0.00% Series XX due 2047	9,108,545	0.00	-	
3.00% to 5.00% Series YY due 2047	3,455,000	5.06	174,823	
4.00% NJEDA Series 2019A due 2059 *	32,500,000	3.66	1,189,500	
5.00% NJEDA Series 2019B due 2059 *	21,200,000	4.04	856,480	
2.90% Private Placement Series 2020A due 2050	40,000,000	2.91	1,164,000	
2.90% Private Placement Series 2021B due 11/18/2050	45,500,000	3.21	1,460,550	
2.79% Private Placement Series 2021A due 11/5/2041	19,500,000	2.80	546,000	
0.00% Series 2022B WTM/RENEW due 8/1/2056	34,241,373	0.00	-	
2.70% - 3.03% Series 2022A WTM/RENEW due 8/1/2056	15,946,200	4.20	669,740	
5.24% Private Placement Series 2023A due 3/2/2043	40,000,000	5.25	2,100,000	
Potential Issuance, September 2023**	(3) 20,000,000	5.39	1,078,000	
Total Long-Term Debt	<u>\$298,374,383</u>		<u>\$9,543,549</u>	<u>3.20 %</u>

Notes:

- (1) Company-Provided.
- (2) As developed on page 2 of this Schedule.
- (3) Assumed to be average March 2023 A2 rated utility bond.

Middlesex Water Company
 Calculation of the Effective Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt by Series

Series	Nominal Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Average Term in Years (1)	Principal Amount Issued	(Expense) Premium / (Discount) at Issuance	Net Proceeds	Net Proceeds Ratio	Effective Cost Rate to Maturity (2)
First Mortgage Bonds								
0.00% Series EF	1-Nov-04	1-Aug-23	--	7,715,909	(22,218)	7,693,691	99.71	0.00%
3.00% to 5.50% Series FF	1-Nov-04	1-Aug-24	--	8,920,000	(25,139)	8,894,861	99.72	4.86%
0.00% Series GG	9-Nov-06	1-Aug-26	--	1,750,000	(57,546)	1,692,454	96.71	0.00%
4.00% to 5.00% Series HH	9-Nov-06	1-Aug-26	--	1,950,000	(64,893)	1,885,107	96.67	6.85%
0.00% Series II	8-Nov-07	1-Aug-24	--	1,750,000	(33,984)	1,716,016	98.06	0.00%
3.40% to 5.00% Series JJ	1-Aug-26	1-Aug-26	--	1,750,000	(33,984)	1,716,016	98.06	6.84%
0.00% Series KK	6-Nov-08	1-Aug-28	--	1,750,000	(25,604)	1,724,396	98.54	0.00%
5.00% to 5.50% Series LL	6-Nov-08	1-Aug-28	--	1,750,000	(25,604)	1,724,396	98.54	6.30%
0.00% Series MM	2-Dec-10	1-Aug-30	--	1,968,000	(22,599)	1,945,401	98.85	0.00%
3.00%- 4.375% Series NN	2-Dec-10	1-Aug-30	--	1,985,000	(22,599)	1,962,401	98.86	4.58%
0.00% Series OO due 2031	2-May-12	1-Aug-31	--	2,960,000	(16,193)	2,943,807	99.45	0.00%
2.00% - 5.00% Series PP due 2031	2-May-12	1-Aug-31	--	915,000	66,268	981,268	107.24	3.75%
5.00% Series QQ due 2033*	27-Nov-12	1-Oct-23	11.0	9,915,000	1,694,265	11,609,265	117.09	3.13%
0.00% Series TT due 2032	2-May-13	1-Aug-32	--	2,960,000	(32,264)	2,927,736	98.91	0.00%
3.00% - 3.25% Series UU due 2032	2-May-13	1-Aug-32	--	2,960,000	(32,264)	2,927,736	98.91	4.03%
0.00% Series VV due 2033	21-May-14	1-Aug-33	--	1,015,000	20,199	1,035,199	101.99	0.00%
3.00% - 5.00% Series WW due 2033	21-May-14	1-Aug-33	--	2,815,555	(56,628)	2,758,927	97.99	0.00%
0.00% Series XX due 2047	21-May-17	1-Aug-47	--	935,000	40,492	975,492	104.33	4.86%
0.00% Series 2018A 2017 RENEW - Fund due 2047	22-May-18	1-Aug-47	--	7,075,616	(189,359)	6,886,257	97.32	0.00%
3.00% to 5.00% Series 2018B 2017 RENEW - Trust due 2047	22-May-18	1-Aug-47	--	2,365,000	45,388	2,410,388	101.92	5.18%
0.00% Series YY due 2047	21-Nov-17	1-Aug-47	--	11,259,174	(331,506)	10,927,668	97.06	0.00%
3.00% to 5.00% Series YY due 2047	21-Nov-17	1-Aug-47	--	3,860,000	(23,770)	3,836,230	99.38	5.06%
4.00% NJEDA Series 2019A due 2059 *	22-Aug-19	1-Aug-59	40.0	32,500,000	2,305,077	34,805,077	107.09	3.66%
5.00% NJEDA Series 2019B due 2059 *	22-Aug-19	1-Aug-59	40.0	21,200,000	4,007,710	25,207,710	118.90	4.04%
2.90% Private Placement Series 2020A due 2050	18-Nov-20	18-Nov-50	30.0	40,000,000	(108,974)	39,891,026	99.73	2.91%
2.90% Private Placement Series 2021B due 11/18/2050	3-Nov-21	3-Nov-51	30.0	45,500,000	(2,672,083)	42,827,917	94.13	3.21%
2.79% Private Placement Series 2021A due 11/5/2041	5-Nov-21	5-Nov-41	20.0	19,500,000	(30,626)	19,469,374	99.84	2.80%
0.00% Series 2022B WTM/RENEW due 8/1/2056	1-May-22	1-Aug-56	34.0	35,970,735	(270,274)	35,700,461	99.25	0.00%
2.70% - 3.03% Series 2022A WTM/RENEW due 8/1/2056	1-May-22	1-Aug-56	34.0	16,230,000	(998,998)	15,331,002	94.46	4.20%
5.24% Private Placement Series 2023A due 3/2/2043	2-Mar-23	2-Mar-43	20.0	40,000,000	(48,619)	39,951,381	99.88	5.25%
Potential Issuance, September 2023**	30-Sep-23	30-Sep-53	30.0	20,000,000	0	20,000,000	100.00	5.39%

* EDA financing
 ** Pending Transaction. Subject to change.

See page 3 for notes.

Source of Information: Company-provided data

Middlesex Water Company
Calculation of the Effective Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt by Series

Notes:

- (1) Determined by taking into account the effect of annual sinking fund requirements, if any, which are met by the retirement of bonds which reduce the average term of each series.
- (2) The effective cost rate for each issue is the cost rate to maturity using as inputs the average term of issue, coupon rate and net proceeds ratio.
- (3) Average term not calculated since the effective cost rate to maturity is calculated based upon cash flows throughout the life of the series.
- (4) Average term not calculated since the sinking fund payments are made semi-annually.
- (5) Calculated based upon cash flows throughout the life of the series.
- (6) The defeasance / deobligation / savings credit of the following Series during 2009, 2010 and 2011 were taken into account in the calculation of the effective cost rates to maturity:

<u>Series</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Date</u>
Series FF	\$720,000	March 2009
Series HH	\$ 20,000	April 2010

Middlesex Water Company
Calculation of the Composite Cost Rate of Preferred Stock Outstanding
Actual at January 31, 2023 and
Estimated at September 30, 2023

Actual at January 31, 2023

<u>Series</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding</u>	<u>Effective Cost Rate (1)</u>	<u>Annualized Cost</u>	<u>Composite Interest Rate</u>
<u>Cumulative Preferred Stock</u>				
\$7.00 Series	\$78,400	7.00 %	\$5,488	
\$4.75 Series	<u>1,000,000</u>	4.85	<u>48,500</u>	
Total Preferred Stock	<u><u>1,078,400</u></u>		<u><u>53,988</u></u>	<u>5.01 %</u>

Estimated at September 30, 2023

<u>Series</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding</u>	<u>Effective Cost Rate (1)</u>	<u>Annualized Cost</u>	<u>Composite Interest Rate</u>
<u>Cumulative Preferred Stock</u>				
\$7.00 Series	\$78,400	7.00 %	\$5,488	
\$4.75 Series	<u>1,000,000</u>	4.85	<u>48,500</u>	
Total Preferred Stock	<u><u>1,078,400</u></u>		<u><u>53,988</u></u>	<u>5.01 %</u>

Notes:

(1) As developed on page 2 of this Schedule.

Source of Information: Company-provided data.

Middlesex Water Company
Calculation of the Effective Cost Rate of Preferred Stock by Series

Non-Redeemable Preferred Stock	Nominal Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Average Term in Years (1)	Principal Amount Issued	Total (Expense) Premium / (Discount) at Issuance	Net Proceeds	Net Proceeds Ratio	Effective Cost Rate to Maturity (2)
\$7.00 Series	1963	Permanent	--	\$250,000	(\$25)	\$249,975	99.99 %	7.00 % (3)
\$4.75 Series	1963	Permanent	--	1,000,000	(19,882)	980,118	98.01	4.85 (3)

- Notes: (1) Determined by taking into account the effect of annual purchase requirements of shares, if any, through redemption of each series.
(2) The effective cost rate for each issue is the cost rate to maturity using as inputs the average term of issue, coupon rate and net proceeds ratio.
(3) Effective cost rate calculated by dividing the nominal dividend rate by the net proceeds ratio.

Source of Information: Company-provided data

Proxy Group of Six Water Companies
CAPITALIZATION AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS (1)
2018 - 2022, Inclusive

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	
	(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)					
Capitalization Statistics						
Amount of Capital Employed						
Total Permanent Capital	\$6,283.805	\$5,897.865	\$5,348.616	\$4,493.345	\$3,706.817	
Short-Term Debt	\$285.096	\$155.749	\$340.249	\$220.672	\$214.758	
Total Capital Employed	<u>\$6,568.901</u>	<u>\$6,053.614</u>	<u>\$5,688.865</u>	<u>\$4,714.017</u>	<u>\$3,921.575</u>	
Indicated Average Capital Cost Rates (2)						
Total Debt	3.73 %	3.51 %	3.78 %	4.01 %	4.55 %	
Preferred Stock	5.76	5.76	5.76	5.84	5.92	
Capital Structure Ratios						
5 YEAR AVERAGE						
Based on Total Permanent Capital:						
Long-Term Debt	49.68 %	50.40 %	50.92 %	47.81 %	45.58 %	48.88 %
Preferred Stock	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.11	0.07
Common Equity	50.28	49.54	49.02	52.12	54.31	51.05
Total	<u>100.01 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>
Based on Total Capital:						
Total Debt, Including Short-Term Debt	51.76 %	52.56 %	54.67 %	51.78 %	49.31 %	52.01 %
Preferred Stock	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.06
Common Equity	48.19	47.39	45.28	48.16	50.60	47.92
Total	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>
Financial Statistics						
Financial Ratios - Market Based						
Earnings / Price Ratio	3.00 %	3.20 %	3.24 %	2.64 %	3.33 %	3.08 %
Market / Average Book Ratio	329.40	352.63	315.40	332.39	304.57	326.88
Dividend Yield	1.83	1.67	1.83	1.77	1.97	1.82
Dividend Payout Ratio	59.26	52.51	56.85	74.00	59.40	60.40
Rate of Return on Average Book Common Equity	9.43 %	11.22 %	10.24 %	9.22 %	9.99 %	10.02 %
Total Debt / EBITDA (3)	5.17 x	5.04 x	5.57 x	5.91 x	4.37 x	5.21 x
Funds from Operations / Total Debt (4)	13.76 %	11.39 %	12.12 %	14.53 %	22.17 %	14.79 %
Total Debt / Total Capital	51.76 %	52.56 %	54.67 %	51.78 %	49.31 %	52.01 %

Notes:

- (1) All capitalization and financial statistics for the group are the arithmetic average of the achieved results for each individual company in the group, and are based upon financial statements as originally reported in each year.
- (2) Computed by relating actual total debt interest or preferred stock dividends booked to average of beginning and ending total debt or preferred stock reported to be outstanding.
- (3) Total debt relative to EBITDA (Earnings before Interest, Income Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization).
- (4) Funds from operations (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income tax and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC) plus interest charges as a percentage of total debt.

Source of Information: Company Annual Forms 10-K

Middlesex Water Company
CAPITALIZATION AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS (1)
2018 - 2022, Inclusive

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	
	(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)					
<u>CAPITALIZATION STATISTICS</u>						
<u>AMOUNT OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED</u>						
TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL	\$ 654.680	\$ 625.832	\$ 586.505	\$ 517.703	\$ 369.141	
SHORT-TERM DEBT	41.500	12.000	-	5.000	35.500	
TOTAL-CAPITAL EMPLOYED	<u>\$ 696.180</u>	<u>\$ 637.832</u>	<u>\$ 586.505</u>	<u>\$ 522.703</u>	<u>\$ 404.641</u>	
<u>INDICATED AVERAGE CAPITAL COST RATES (2)</u>						
TOTAL DEBT	2.20 %	2.06 %	1.81 %	2.14 %	2.64 %	
PREFERRED EQUITY	5.76	5.76	5.76	5.84	5.92	
<u>CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS</u>						
<u>BASED ON TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL:</u>						<u>5 YEAR</u> <u>AVERAGE</u>
LONG-TERM DEBT	38.53 %	40.91 %	40.62 %	37.05 %	31.94 %	37.81 %
PREFERRED STOCK	0.32	0.33	0.36	0.40	0.66	0.41
COMMON EQUITY	<u>61.15</u>	<u>58.76</u>	<u>59.03</u>	<u>62.54</u>	<u>67.40</u>	<u>61.78</u>
TOTAL	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>
<u>BASED ON TOTAL CAPITAL:</u>						
TOTAL DEBT, INCLUDING SHORT-TERM	42.20 %	42.02 %	40.62 %	37.66 %	37.92 %	40.08 %
PREFERRED STOCK	0.30	0.33	0.36	0.40	0.60	0.40
COMMON EQUITY	<u>57.50</u>	<u>57.65</u>	<u>59.03</u>	<u>61.95</u>	<u>61.48</u>	<u>59.52</u>
TOTAL	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>
<u>DIVIDEND PAYOUT RATIO (3)</u>	62.04 %	66.61 %	57.00 %	55.57 %	54.92 %	59.23 %
<u>RATE OF RETURN ON AVERAGE COMMON EQUITY</u>	5.88 %	5.44 %	6.39 %	7.12 %	7.96 %	6.56 %
<u>TOTAL DEBT / EBITDA (4)</u>	6.63 x	9.24 x	8.13 x	7.05 x	5.22 x	7.25 x

Notes:

- (1) All capitalization and financial statistics for the group are the arithmetic average of the achieved results for each individual company in the group, and are based upon financial statements as originally reported in each year.
- (2) Computed by relating actual total debt interest or preferred stock dividends booked to average of beginning and ending total debt or preferred stock reported to be outstanding.
- (3) The dividend payout ratio was based on adjusted dividends to reflect the ratio of operating and non-operating income.
- (4) Total debt as a percentage of EBITDA (Earnings before Interest, Income Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization).

Source of Information: Company-Provided Information

Middlesex Water Company
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Using the Discounted Cash Flow Model for the
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	Average Dividend Yield (1)	Value Line Projected Five Year Growth in EPS (2)	Zack's Five Year Projected Growth Rate in EPS	Yahoo! Finance Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Average Projected Five Year Growth in EPS (3)	Adjusted Dividend Yield (4)	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (5)
American States Water Company	1.75 %	6.50 %	NA	4.40 %	5.45 %	1.80 %	7.25 %
American Water Works Company, Inc.	1.79	3.00	8.10	8.28	6.46	1.85	8.31
California Water Service Group	1.76	6.50	NA	11.70	9.10	1.84	10.94
Essential Utilities Inc.	2.59	7.50	6.00	6.60	6.70	2.68	9.38
Middlesex Water Company	1.55	5.00	NA	2.70	3.85	1.58	5.43
SIW Group	1.97	6.00	NA	9.80	7.90	2.05	9.95
						Average	<u>8.54 %</u>
						Median	<u>8.84 %</u>
						Average of Mean and Median	<u>8.69 %</u>
						Average of Mean and Median Excluding Middlesex Water (6)	<u>9.27 %</u>
						Indicated DCF Result	<u>8.98 %</u>

NA= Not Available

Notes:

- (1) Indicated dividend at 04/14/2023 divided by the average closing price of the last 60 trading days ending 04/14/2023 for each company.
- (2) From pages 3 through 8 of this Schedule.
- (3) Average of columns 2 through 4 excluding negative growth rates.
- (4) This reflects a growth rate component equal to one-half the conclusion of growth rate (from column 5) x column 1 to reflect the periodic payment of dividends (Gordon Model) as opposed to the continuous payment. Thus, for American States Water Company, $1.75\% \times (1 + (1/2 \times 5.45\%)) = 1.80\%$.
- (5) Column 5 + Column 6.
- (6) The indicated DCF cost rate for Middlesex Water Company is excluded as it is indistinguishable from the yield on A-rated public utility bonds.

Source of Information:

Value Line Investment Survey
www.zacks.com Downloaded on 04/14/2023
www.yahoo.com Downloaded on 04/14/2023
Bloomberg Professional Services

Middlesex Water Company
Hypothetical Example of the Inadequacy of
A DCF Return Rate Related to Book Value
When Market Value is Greater / Less than Book Value

Line No.	[1] Market Value	[2] Book Value with Market to Book Ratio of 200%	[3] Book Value with Market to Book Ratio of 80%
1. Per Share	\$ 30.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 37.50
2. DCF Cost Rate (1)	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%
3. Return in Dollars	\$ 3.000	\$ 1.500	\$ 3.750
4. Dividends (2)	\$ 0.900	\$ 0.900	\$ 0.900
5. Growth in Dollars	\$ 2.100	\$ 0.600	\$ 2.850
6. Return on Market Value	10.00%	5.00% (3)	12.50% (4)
7. Rate of Growth on Market Value	7.00% (5)	2.00% (6)	9.50% (7)

Notes:

(1) Comprised of 3.0% dividend yield and 6.0% growth.

(2) $\$30.00 \times 3.0\% \text{ yield} = \0.900 .

(3) $\$1.50 / \$30.00 \text{ market value} = 5.00\%$.

(4) $\$3.75 / \$30.00 \text{ market value} = 12.50\%$.

(5) Expected rate of growth per market based DCF model.

(6) Actual rate of growth when DCF cost rate is applied to book value ($\$1.500$ possible earnings - $\$0.900$ dividends = $\$0.600$ for growth / $\$30.00$ market value = 2.00%).

(7) Actual rate of growth when DCF cost rate is applied to book value ($\$3.750$ possible earnings - $\$0.900$ dividends = $\$2.850$ for growth / $\$30.00$ market value = 9.50%).

AMER. STATES WATER NYSE-AWR				RECENT PRICE 86.64	P/E RATIO 33.3 (Trailing: 41.1; Median: 30.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO 1.99	DIV'D YLD 1.9%	VALUE LINE									
TIMELINESS 4	Lowered 3/31/23	High: 24.1	33.1	38.7	44.1	47.2	58.4	69.6	96.0	96.6	103.8	103.4	99.2			Target Price Range	
SAFETY 2	Raised 7/20/12	Low: 17.0	24.0	27.0	35.8	37.3	41.1	50.1	63.3	65.1	70.1	71.2	82.5			2026 2027 2028	
TECHNICAL 2	Lowered 3/24/23	LEGENDS 18.0 x "Cash Flow" p sh ... Relative Price Strength 2-for-1 split 9/13 Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession															
BETA .70	(1.00 = Market)	18-Month Target Price Range Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) \$73-\$140 \$107 (25%)															
2026-28 PROJECTIONS																	
High	Price	Gain	Ann'l	Total													% TOT. RETURN 2/23
Low	100	(+15%)	Return	6%													THIS STOCK
	70	(-20%)	-2%	-2%													VL ARITH.*
Institutional Decisions				Percent	shares											1 yr.	8.0
to Buy	2022	3Q2022	4Q2022	traded	24											3 yr.	22.7
to Sell	128	133	148	8	16											5 yr.	82.0
Hld's(000)	26629	27450	28267														53.5

2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	26-28
8.75	9.21	9.74	10.71	11.12	12.12	12.19	12.17	12.56	11.92	12.01	11.88	12.86	13.24	13.51	13.30	14.25	14.80	Revenues per sh	19.20
1.65	1.69	1.70	2.11	2.13	2.48	2.65	2.67	2.81	2.70	2.96	2.84	3.26	3.34	3.64	3.25	4.00	4.30	"Cash Flow" per sh	5.05
.81	.78	.81	1.11	1.12	1.41	1.61	1.57	1.61	1.62	1.88	1.72	2.28	2.33	2.55	2.11	2.85	2.95	Earnings per sh A	3.40
.48	.50	.51	.52	.55	.64	.76	.83	.87	.91	.99	1.06	1.16	1.28	1.40	1.53	1.62	1.72	Div'd Decl'd per sh B	2.30
1.45	2.23	2.09	2.12	2.13	1.77	2.52	1.89	2.39	3.55	3.08	3.44	4.12	3.54	3.91	4.50	4.75	4.75	Cap'l Spending per sh	4.25
8.77	8.97	9.70	10.13	10.84	11.80	12.72	13.24	12.77	13.52	14.45	15.19	16.33	17.39	18.57	19.20	20.15	21.35	Book Value per sh D	24.55
34.46	34.60	37.06	37.26	37.70	38.53	38.72	38.29	36.50	36.57	36.68	36.76	36.85	36.89	36.94	36.96	37.50	37.50	Common Shs Outst'g C	37.50
24.0	22.6	21.2	15.7	15.4	14.3	17.2	20.1	24.6	25.6	25.7	34.0	34.4	34.3	33.2	41.0	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	25.0
1.27	1.36	1.41	1.00	.97	.91	.97	1.06	1.24	1.34	1.29	1.84	1.83	1.76	1.79	2.38			Relative P/E Ratio	1.40
2.5%	2.9%	2.9%	3.0%	3.2%	3.1%	2.7%	2.6%	2.2%	2.2%	2.0%	1.8%	1.5%	1.6%	1.7%	1.8%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	2.6%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/22				
Total Debt	\$727.9 mill.	due in 5 Yrs	\$258.1 mill.	
LT Debt	\$472.0 mill.	LT Interest	\$22.0 mill.	(40% of Cap'l)
Leases, Uncapitalized:	Annual rentals \$2.3 mill.			
Pension Assets-12/22	\$190.7 mill.	Oblig.	\$186.9 mill.	
Prfd Stock	None			
Common Stock	36,969,622 shs.			
as of 2/28/23				
MARKET CAP: \$3.2 billion (Mid Cap)				

CURRENT POSITION				
	2020	2021	12/31/22	
(SMILL)				
Cash Assets	36.7	5.0	6.0	
Accts Receivable	29.2	34.4	26.2	
Other	91.2	98.7	119.1	
Current Assets	157.1	138.1	151.3	
Accts Payable	63.8	65.9	84.9	
Debt Due	.4	31.4	255.9	
Other	54.4	58.3	55.7	
Current Liab.	118.6	155.6	396.5	

ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)				
	Past 10 Yrs.	Past 5 Yrs.	Est'd '20-'22 to '26-'28	
Revenues	1.5%	2.0%	6.5%	
"Cash Flow"	4.5%	4.0%	7.0%	
Earnings	6.5%	6.5%	6.5%	
Dividends	9.5%	8.5%	8.5%	
Book Value	5.5%	6.5%	5.0%	

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)					
Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun. 30	Sep. 30	Dec. 31	Full Year
2020	109.1	121.3	133.6	124.2	488.2
2021	117.1	128.4	136.8	116.6	498.9
2022	108.6	122.5	135.0	125.4	491.5
2023	113	127	150	145	535
2024	118	132	155	150	555
EARNINGS PER SHARE A					
Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep. 30	Dec. 31	Full Year
2020	.38	.69	.72	.54	2.33
2021	.52	.72	.76	.55	2.55
2022	.38	.54	.69	.50	2.11
2023	.50	.75	.85	.75	2.85
2024	.55	.77	.88	.75	2.95
QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B					
Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2019	.275	.275	.305	.305	1.16
2020	.305	.305	.335	.335	1.28
2021	.335	.335	.365	.365	1.40
2022	.365	.365	.3975	.3975	1.53
2023	.3975				

BUSINESS: American States Water Co. operates as a holding company. Through its principal subsidiary, Golden State Water Co., it supplies water to 263,265 customers in 10 California counties. Service areas include the metropolitan areas of Los Angeles and Orange Counties. The company also provides electricity to 24,705 customers in Big Bear Lake and San Bernardino Cnty. Provides water & wastewater services to U.S. military bases through its ASUS subsidiary. Sold Chaparral City Wtr. of AZ. (6/11). Employs 811. BlackRock, Inc. owns 17.7% of out. shares; State St., 13.7%; off. & dir., 0.9% (4/22 Proxy). Chairman: Lloyd Ross. Pres. & CEO: Robert Sprowls, Inc. CA. Address: 630 East Foothill Blvd., San Dimas, CA 91773. Tel.: 909-394-3600. Internet: www.aswater.com.

American States Water did poorly last year. The holding company of California-based Golden State Water Utility posted a 9% earnings share loss in the fourth quarter. On a year-over-year basis, the company recorded a decline every quarter. **A long delay in approving rate relief is the prime reason for the company's problems.** In California, utilities petition the California Public Utility Commission (CPUC) for higher tariffs once every three years. With no decision made yet, Golden State must still charge the same rates as it did in 2021 when costs were much lower. Absorbing these added expenses has been a major drag on the bottom line. **The higher rates will be retroactive, though.** When the commission does permit an increase, it will be implemented as of January 1, 2022. So, the utility will ultimately recoup the costs. However, this regulatory lag negatively impacts overall profitability in an inflationary environment. Assuming a decision is made soon, we think the company's share earnings can climb to \$2.85 in 2023. For next year, we are introducing our estimate at \$2.95. **Nonutility operations provide an opportunity for American States to widen margins.** Through its ASUS subsidiary, the company provides water services to military bases around the country, as the army is in the process of privatizing these operations. To date, ASUS has done well in winning a decent share of the new installations that are put out for public bidding. We expect this trend to continue. This sector is attractive because returns here are not regulated, as is the case with American States other utility businesses. Hence, greater returns are being made here. **The delay in the rate hikes could be a potential red flag.** Compared to other states, California can be a difficult place to operate, thanks to strict requirements and high costs. If the current petition is not ruled on shortly, it could be a harbinger of tougher times ahead. **There are better selections available elsewhere.** The stock is ranked to underperform the market averages in the year ahead. Longer term, the prospects are not much better, as the equity's total return potential is below the Value Line median.

James A. Flood
April 7, 2023

AMERICAN WATER NYSE-AWK				RECENT PRICE	P/E RATIO			RELATIVE P/E RATIO			DIV'D YLD		VALUE LINE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
				141.68	30.1 (Trailing: 31.4, Median: 28.0)			1.80			2.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
TIMELINESS	3	Lowered 11/11/22	High: 39.4	45.1	56.2	61.2	85.2	92.4	98.2	129.9	172.6	189.6	189.3	162.6	Target Price Range	2026	2027	2028																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
SAFETY	3	New 7/25/08	Low: 31.3	37.0	41.1	48.4	58.9	70.0	76.0	88.0	92.0	131.0	122.8	132.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
TECHNICAL	4	Lowered 3/31/23	LEGENDS ■ 7.0 x "Cash Flow" p sh Relative Price Strength Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession																320																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
BETA	.90	(1.00 = Market)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
18-Month Target Price Range																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
\$129-\$256 \$193 (35%)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2026-28 PROJECTIONS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>High</th> <th>Price</th> <th>Gain</th> <th>Ann'l Total</th> <th colspan="14"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Low</th> <th>200</th> <th>(+40%)</th> <th>Return</th> <th colspan="14"></th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>130</th> <th>(-10%)</th> <th>11%</th> <th colspan="14"></th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Nil</th> <th colspan="14"></th> </tr> </thead> </table>																		High	Price	Gain	Ann'l Total															Low	200	(+40%)	Return																130	(-10%)	11%																		Nil																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
High	Price	Gain	Ann'l Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Low	200	(+40%)	Return																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	130	(-10%)	11%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
			Nil																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Institutional Decisions																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>202022</th> <th>3Q2022</th> <th>4Q2022</th> <th>Percent</th> <th>21</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>to Buy</th> <td>469</td> <td>448</td> <td>471</td> <th>shares</th> <td>14</td> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>to Sell</th> <td>415</td> <td>405</td> <td>416</td> <th>traded</th> <td>7</td> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid's(000)</th> <td>151931</td> <td>152383</td> <td>156427</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> </thead> </table>																			202022	3Q2022	4Q2022	Percent	21													to Buy	469	448	471	shares	14													to Sell	415	405	416	traded	7													Mid's(000)	151931	152383	156427																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	202022	3Q2022	4Q2022	Percent	21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
to Buy	469	448	471	shares	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
to Sell	415	405	416	traded	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Mid's(000)	151931	152383	156427																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
2007 ^E 2008 ^E 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 © VALUE LINE PUB. LLC 26-28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>13.84</td><td>14.61</td><td>13.98</td><td>15.49</td><td>15.18</td><td>16.25</td><td>16.28</td><td>16.78</td><td>17.72</td><td>18.54</td><td>18.81</td><td>19.04</td><td>19.97</td><td>20.83</td><td>21.58</td><td>20.85</td><td>21.10</td><td>22.50</td><td>Revenues per sh</td><td>26.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d.47</td><td>2.87</td><td>2.89</td><td>3.56</td><td>3.73</td><td>4.27</td><td>4.36</td><td>4.75</td><td>5.13</td><td>5.26</td><td>5.14</td><td>6.15</td><td>6.65</td><td>7.24</td><td>10.46</td><td>8.08</td><td>8.20</td><td>8.70</td><td>"Cash Flow" per sh</td><td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d2.14</td><td>1.10</td><td>1.25</td><td>1.53</td><td>1.72</td><td>2.11</td><td>2.06</td><td>2.39</td><td>2.64</td><td>2.62</td><td>2.38</td><td>3.15</td><td>3.43</td><td>3.91</td><td>6.95</td><td>4.51</td><td>4.75</td><td>5.10</td><td>Earnings per sh^A</td><td>6.10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>--</td><td>.40</td><td>.82</td><td>.86</td><td>.90</td><td>1.21</td><td>.84</td><td>1.21</td><td>1.33</td><td>1.47</td><td>1.62</td><td>1.78</td><td>1.96</td><td>2.15</td><td>2.36</td><td>2.57</td><td>2.82</td><td>3.05</td><td>Div'd Decl'd per sh^B</td><td>3.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.74</td><td>6.31</td><td>4.50</td><td>4.38</td><td>5.27</td><td>5.25</td><td>5.50</td><td>5.33</td><td>6.51</td><td>7.36</td><td>8.04</td><td>8.78</td><td>9.15</td><td>10.05</td><td>9.71</td><td>12.63</td><td>12.00</td><td>12.25</td><td>Cap'l Spending per sh</td><td>11.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28.39</td><td>25.64</td><td>22.91</td><td>23.59</td><td>24.11</td><td>25.11</td><td>26.52</td><td>27.39</td><td>28.25</td><td>29.24</td><td>30.13</td><td>32.42</td><td>33.83</td><td>35.58</td><td>40.18</td><td>42.30</td><td>50.15</td><td>51.75</td><td>Book Value per sh^D</td><td>57.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>160.00</td><td>160.00</td><td>174.63</td><td>175.00</td><td>175.66</td><td>176.99</td><td>178.25</td><td>179.46</td><td>178.28</td><td>178.10</td><td>178.44</td><td>180.68</td><td>180.81</td><td>181.30</td><td>181.61</td><td>181.86</td><td>193.00</td><td>193.25</td><td>Common Shs Outst'g^C</td><td>200.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>--</td><td>18.9</td><td>15.6</td><td>14.6</td><td>16.8</td><td>16.7</td><td>19.9</td><td>20.0</td><td>20.5</td><td>27.7</td><td>33.8</td><td>27.3</td><td>32.9</td><td>35.3</td><td>23.6</td><td>33.6</td><td>Bold figures are</td><td></td><td>Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio</td><td>27.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>--</td><td>1.14</td><td>1.04</td><td>.93</td><td>1.05</td><td>1.06</td><td>1.12</td><td>1.05</td><td>1.03</td><td>1.45</td><td>1.70</td><td>1.47</td><td>1.75</td><td>1.81</td><td>1.28</td><td>1.95</td><td>Value Line</td><td></td><td>Relative P/E Ratio</td><td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>--</td><td>1.9%</td><td>4.2%</td><td>3.8%</td><td>3.1%</td><td>3.4%</td><td>2.0%</td><td>2.5%</td><td>2.5%</td><td>2.0%</td><td>2.0%</td><td>2.1%</td><td>1.7%</td><td>1.6%</td><td>1.4%</td><td>1.7%</td><td>estimates</td><td></td><td>Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield</td><td>2.3%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18">CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/22</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18">Total Debt \$12385 mil. Due in 5 Yrs \$3661 mil.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18">LT Debt \$10929 mil. LT Interest \$412 mil. (59% of Cap'l)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18">Leases, Uncapitalized: Annual rentals \$0 mil.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18">Pension Assets 12/22 \$1578.0 mil.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18">Pfd Stock \$3.0 mil.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18">Oblig. \$1413.0 mil.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18">Pfd Div'd \$2 mil.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18">Common Stock 181,858,062 shares as of 1/31/22</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18">MARKET CAP: \$25.8 billion (Large Cap)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18">CURRENT POSITION</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>(SMILL)</th> <th>2020</th> <th>2021</th> <th>12/31/22</th> <th colspan="14"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Cash Assets</td> <td>576</td> <td>136</td> <td>117</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accts Receivable</td> <td>321</td> <td>271</td> <td>334</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>1009</td> <td>1147</td> <td>799</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Current Assets</td> <td>1906</td> <td>1554</td> <td>1250</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accts Payable</td> <td>189</td> <td>235</td> <td>706</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Debt Due</td> <td>1611</td> <td>641</td> <td>1456</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>1081</td> <td>1265</td> <td>649</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Current Liab.</td> <td>2881</td> <td>2141</td> <td>2811</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <p>BUSINESS: American Water Works Company, Inc. is the largest investor-owned water and wastewater utility in the U.S., providing services to approximately 14 million people in 24 states. Nonregulated business assists municipalities and military bases with the maintenance and upkeep as well. Regulated operations made up 86% of 2022 revenues. New Jersey is its largest market accounting for 25.9% of regulated revenues; Pennsylvania, 23.4%; Missouri, 10.9%. Has 6,500 employees. Vanguard owns 11.8% of outstanding shares; BlackRock, 8.9%; State St., 5.4%; officers & directors, less than 1.0% (4/22 Proxy). President & CEO: Susan N. Story. Chairman: George MacKenzie. Address: 1 Water Street, Camden, NJ 08102. Tel.: 856-346-8200. Internet: www.amwater.com.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <p>American Water Works held a rare equity offering. On the last day of February, the water utility sold 11 million shares at a price of \$135 per share, increasing its amount of outstanding shares by 11%. In the previous 14 years, the company's number of shares had only risen by 4%. This was very unusual for a corporation that depends heavily on external funding to finance its large capital expenditure and acquisition strategy (more below). It should be noted that leadership could make the case that with interest rates so low, why not take advantage of the cheap money available?</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <p>We expect the utility to continue to grow earnings and dividends at a solid and predictable pace for the foreseeable future. As can be seen from the Annual Rates box to the left of this comment, American Water has an impressive five- and 10-year track record. The rise in both share profits and distributions ought to moderate, however, as management is looking for annual increases for these two to be in the range of 6%-9% out to 2028. For 2023, we estimate that the bottom line will increase 5.3%, fol-</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <p>lowed by a 7.4% gain in 2024. All of our assumption are based on a continued constructive relationship with regulators.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <p>Acquisitions will continue to be one of the main contributors to profits. The water utility industry in the United States is made up of tens of thousands of small independent water authorities. These small entities are inefficient and undercapitalized, as they do not have the means necessary to finance the replacement of an aging water distribution system. American Water Works is by far the largest publicly traded member of this industry and has always been making bolt-on acquisitions. (Last year wasn't a particularly active one, but 26 acquisitions were made for \$335 million.) With these purchased assets, it has proven that it can improve efficiency meaningfully. American Water also expands its rate base, on which it earns a return.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <p>These share do not hold much appeal. Despite their recent weak showing, water utility stocks still trade at a high premium. Hence, total return potential over the pull to 2026-2028 is subpar.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <p>James A. Flood April 7, 2023</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cal-endar</th> <th colspan="4">QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)</th> <th>Full Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Mar.31</th> <th>Jun.30</th> <th>Sep.30</th> <th>Dec.31</th> <th>Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2020</td> <td>844</td> <td>931</td> <td>1079</td> <td>923</td> <td>3777</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021</td> <td>888</td> <td>999</td> <td>1082</td> <td>951</td> <td>3920</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2022</td> <td>842</td> <td>937</td> <td>1082</td> <td>931</td> <td>3792</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2023</td> <td>900</td> <td>1000</td> <td>1165</td> <td>1010</td> <td>4075</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2024</td> <td>960</td> <td>1070</td> <td>1235</td> <td>1085</td> <td>4350</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <th>Cal-endar</th> <th colspan="4">EARNINGS PER SHARE^A</th> <th>Full Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Mar.31</th> <th>Jun.30</th> <th>Sep.30</th> <th>Dec.31</th> <th>Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <td>2020</td> <td>.68</td> <td>.97</td> <td>1.46</td> <td>.80</td> <td>3.91</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021</td> <td>.73</td> <td>1.14</td> <td>1.53</td> <td>3.55</td> <td>6.95</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2022</td> <td>.87</td> <td>1.20</td> <td>1.63</td> <td>.81</td> <td>4.51</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2023</td> <td>.90</td> <td>1.25</td> <td>1.75</td> <td>.85</td> <td>4.75</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2024</td> <td>.95</td> <td>1.35</td> <td>1.90</td> <td>.90</td> <td>5.10</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <th>Cal-endar</th> <th colspan="4">QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID^B</th> <th>Full Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Mar.31</th> <th>Jun.30</th> <th>Sep.30</th> <th>Dec.31</th> <th>Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <td>2019</td> <td>.455</td> <td>.50</td> <td>.50</td> <td>.50</td> <td>1.96</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2020</td> <td>.50</td> <td>.55</td> <td>.55</td> <td>.55</td> <td>2.15</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021</td> <td>.55</td> <td>.6025</td> <td>.6025</td> <td>.6025</td> <td>2.36</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2022</td> <td>.6025</td> <td>.655</td> <td>.655</td> <td>.655</td> <td>2.57</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2023</td> <td>.655</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <p>(A) Diluted earnings. Excludes nonrecurring losses: '08, \$4.62; '09, \$2.63; '11, \$0.07. Disc. oper.: '06, (\$0.04); '11, \$0.03; '12, (\$0.10); '13, (\$0.01). GAAP used as of 2014. Includes \$2.70 sh. gain from sale of HOS sub in Q4 '21. Next earnings report due mid-May.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <p>(B) Dividends paid in March, June, September, and December. ■ Div. reinvestment available.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <p>(C) In millions. (D) Includes intangibles. On 12/31/22: \$1.225 billion, \$6.75/share.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <p>(E) Pro forma numbers for '07.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Company's Financial Strength</th> <th>B++</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">Stock's Price Stability</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Price Growth Persistence</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Earnings Predictability</td> <td>75</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <p>© 2023 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="18"> <p>To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																		13.84	14.61	13.98	15.49	15.18	16.25	16.28	16.78	17.72	18.54	18.81	19.04	19.97	20.83	21.58	20.85	21.10	22.50	Revenues per sh	26.75	d.47	2.87	2.89	3.56	3.73	4.27	4.36	4.75	5.13	5.26	5.14	6.15	6.65	7.24	10.46	8.08	8.20	8.70	"Cash Flow" per sh	10.20	d2.14	1.10	1.25	1.53	1.72	2.11	2.06	2.39	2.64	2.62	2.38	3.15	3.43	3.91	6.95	4.51	4.75	5.10	Earnings per sh ^A	6.10	--	.40	.82	.86	.90	1.21	.84	1.21	1.33	1.47	1.62	1.78	1.96	2.15	2.36	2.57	2.82	3.05	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B	3.80	4.74	6.31	4.50	4.38	5.27	5.25	5.50	5.33	6.51	7.36	8.04	8.78	9.15	10.05	9.71	12.63	12.00	12.25	Cap'l Spending per sh	11.50	28.39	25.64	22.91	23.59	24.11	25.11	26.52	27.39	28.25	29.24	30.13	32.42	33.83	35.58	40.18	42.30	50.15	51.75	Book Value per sh ^D	57.25	160.00	160.00	174.63	175.00	175.66	176.99	178.25	179.46	178.28	178.10	178.44	180.68	180.81	181.30	181.61	181.86	193.00	193.25	Common Shs Outst'g ^C	200.00	--	18.9	15.6	14.6	16.8	16.7	19.9	20.0	20.5	27.7	33.8	27.3	32.9	35.3	23.6	33.6	Bold figures are		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	27.0	--	1.14	1.04	.93	1.05	1.06	1.12	1.05	1.03	1.45	1.70	1.47	1.75	1.81	1.28	1.95	Value Line		Relative P/E Ratio	1.50	--	1.9%	4.2%	3.8%	3.1%	3.4%	2.0%	2.5%	2.5%	2.0%	2.0%	2.1%	1.7%	1.6%	1.4%	1.7%	estimates		Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	2.3%	CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/22																		Total Debt \$12385 mil. Due in 5 Yrs \$3661 mil.																		LT Debt \$10929 mil. LT Interest \$412 mil. (59% of Cap'l)																		Leases, Uncapitalized: Annual rentals \$0 mil.																		Pension Assets 12/22 \$1578.0 mil.																		Pfd Stock \$3.0 mil.																		Oblig. \$1413.0 mil.																		Pfd Div'd \$2 mil.																		Common Stock 181,858,062 shares as of 1/31/22																		MARKET CAP: \$25.8 billion (Large Cap)																		CURRENT POSITION																		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>(SMILL)</th> <th>2020</th> <th>2021</th> <th>12/31/22</th> <th colspan="14"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Cash Assets</td> <td>576</td> <td>136</td> <td>117</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accts Receivable</td> <td>321</td> <td>271</td> <td>334</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>1009</td> <td>1147</td> <td>799</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Current Assets</td> <td>1906</td> <td>1554</td> <td>1250</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accts Payable</td> <td>189</td> <td>235</td> <td>706</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Debt Due</td> <td>1611</td> <td>641</td> <td>1456</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>1081</td> <td>1265</td> <td>649</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Current Liab.</td> <td>2881</td> <td>2141</td> <td>2811</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																		(SMILL)	2020	2021	12/31/22															Cash Assets	576	136	117															Accts Receivable	321	271	334															Other	1009	1147	799															Current Assets	1906	1554	1250															Accts Payable	189	235	706															Debt Due	1611	641	1456															Other	1081	1265	649															Current Liab.	2881	2141	2811															<p>BUSINESS: American Water Works Company, Inc. is the largest investor-owned water and wastewater utility in the U.S., providing services to approximately 14 million people in 24 states. Nonregulated business assists municipalities and military bases with the maintenance and upkeep as well. Regulated operations made up 86% of 2022 revenues. New Jersey is its largest market accounting for 25.9% of regulated revenues; Pennsylvania, 23.4%; Missouri, 10.9%. Has 6,500 employees. Vanguard owns 11.8% of outstanding shares; BlackRock, 8.9%; State St., 5.4%; officers & directors, less than 1.0% (4/22 Proxy). President & CEO: Susan N. Story. Chairman: George MacKenzie. Address: 1 Water Street, Camden, NJ 08102. Tel.: 856-346-8200. Internet: www.amwater.com.</p>																		<p>American Water Works held a rare equity offering. On the last day of February, the water utility sold 11 million shares at a price of \$135 per share, increasing its amount of outstanding shares by 11%. In the previous 14 years, the company's number of shares had only risen by 4%. This was very unusual for a corporation that depends heavily on external funding to finance its large capital expenditure and acquisition strategy (more below). It should be noted that leadership could make the case that with interest rates so low, why not take advantage of the cheap money available?</p>																		<p>We expect the utility to continue to grow earnings and dividends at a solid and predictable pace for the foreseeable future. As can be seen from the Annual Rates box to the left of this comment, American Water has an impressive five- and 10-year track record. The rise in both share profits and distributions ought to moderate, however, as management is looking for annual increases for these two to be in the range of 6%-9% out to 2028. For 2023, we estimate that the bottom line will increase 5.3%, fol-</p>																		<p>lowed by a 7.4% gain in 2024. All of our assumption are based on a continued constructive relationship with regulators.</p>																		<p>Acquisitions will continue to be one of the main contributors to profits. The water utility industry in the United States is made up of tens of thousands of small independent water authorities. These small entities are inefficient and undercapitalized, as they do not have the means necessary to finance the replacement of an aging water distribution system. American Water Works is by far the largest publicly traded member of this industry and has always been making bolt-on acquisitions. (Last year wasn't a particularly active one, but 26 acquisitions were made for \$335 million.) With these purchased assets, it has proven that it can improve efficiency meaningfully. American Water also expands its rate base, on which it earns a return.</p>																		<p>These share do not hold much appeal. Despite their recent weak showing, water utility stocks still trade at a high premium. Hence, total return potential over the pull to 2026-2028 is subpar.</p>																		<p>James A. Flood April 7, 2023</p>																		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cal-endar</th> <th colspan="4">QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)</th> <th>Full Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Mar.31</th> <th>Jun.30</th> <th>Sep.30</th> <th>Dec.31</th> <th>Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2020</td> <td>844</td> <td>931</td> <td>1079</td> <td>923</td> <td>3777</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021</td> <td>888</td> <td>999</td> <td>1082</td> <td>951</td> <td>3920</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2022</td> <td>842</td> <td>937</td> <td>1082</td> <td>931</td> <td>3792</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2023</td> <td>900</td> <td>1000</td> <td>1165</td> <td>1010</td> <td>4075</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2024</td> <td>960</td> <td>1070</td> <td>1235</td> <td>1085</td> <td>4350</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <th>Cal-endar</th> <th colspan="4">EARNINGS PER SHARE^A</th> <th>Full Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Mar.31</th> <th>Jun.30</th> <th>Sep.30</th> <th>Dec.31</th> <th>Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <td>2020</td> <td>.68</td> <td>.97</td> <td>1.46</td> <td>.80</td> <td>3.91</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021</td> <td>.73</td> <td>1.14</td> <td>1.53</td> <td>3.55</td> <td>6.95</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2022</td> <td>.87</td> <td>1.20</td> <td>1.63</td> <td>.81</td> <td>4.51</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2023</td> <td>.90</td> <td>1.25</td> <td>1.75</td> <td>.85</td> <td>4.75</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2024</td> <td>.95</td> <td>1.35</td> <td>1.90</td> <td>.90</td> <td>5.10</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <th>Cal-endar</th> <th colspan="4">QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID^B</th> <th>Full Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Mar.31</th> <th>Jun.30</th> <th>Sep.30</th> <th>Dec.31</th> <th>Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <td>2019</td> <td>.455</td> <td>.50</td> <td>.50</td> <td>.50</td> <td>1.96</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2020</td> <td>.50</td> <td>.55</td> <td>.55</td> <td>.55</td> <td>2.15</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021</td> <td>.55</td> <td>.6025</td> <td>.6025</td> <td>.6025</td> <td>2.36</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2022</td> <td>.6025</td> <td>.655</td> <td>.655</td> <td>.655</td> <td>2.57</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2023</td> <td>.655</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																		Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year														Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year													2020	844	931	1079	923	3777													2021	888	999	1082	951	3920													2022	842	937	1082	931	3792													2023	900	1000	1165	1010	4075													2024	960	1070	1235	1085	4350													Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A				Full Year														Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year													2020	.68	.97	1.46	.80	3.91													2021	.73	1.14	1.53	3.55	6.95													2022	.87	1.20	1.63	.81	4.51													2023	.90	1.25	1.75	.85	4.75													2024	.95	1.35	1.90	.90	5.10													Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B				Full Year														Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year													2019	.455	.50	.50	.50	1.96													2020	.50	.55	.55	.55	2.15													2021	.55	.6025	.6025	.6025	2.36													2022	.6025	.655	.655	.655	2.57													2023	.655																	<p>(A) Diluted earnings. Excludes nonrecurring losses: '08, \$4.62; '09, \$2.63; '11, \$0.07. Disc. oper.: '06, (\$0.04); '11, \$0.03; '12, (\$0.10); '13, (\$0.01). GAAP used as of 2014. Includes \$2.70 sh. gain from sale of HOS sub in Q4 '21. Next earnings report due mid-May.</p>																		<p>(B) Dividends paid in March, June, September, and December. ■ Div. reinvestment available.</p>																		<p>(C) In millions. (D) Includes intangibles. On 12/31/22: \$1.225 billion, \$6.75/share.</p>																		<p>(E) Pro forma numbers for '07.</p>																		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Company's Financial Strength</th> <th>B++</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">Stock's Price Stability</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Price Growth Persistence</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Earnings Predictability</td> <td>75</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																		Company's Financial Strength			B++	Stock's Price Stability			80	Price Growth Persistence			80	Earnings Predictability			75	<p>© 2023 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.</p>																		<p>To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE</p>																	
13.84	14.61	13.98	15.49	15.18	16.25	16.28	16.78	17.72	18.54	18.81	19.04	19.97	20.83	21.58	20.85	21.10	22.50	Revenues per sh	26.75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
d.47	2.87	2.89	3.56	3.73	4.27	4.36	4.75	5.13	5.26	5.14	6.15	6.65	7.24	10.46	8.08	8.20	8.70	"Cash Flow" per sh	10.20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
d2.14	1.10	1.25	1.53	1.72	2.11	2.06	2.39	2.64	2.62	2.38	3.15	3.43	3.91	6.95	4.51	4.75	5.10	Earnings per sh ^A	6.10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
--	.40	.82	.86	.90	1.21	.84	1.21	1.33	1.47	1.62	1.78	1.96	2.15	2.36	2.57	2.82	3.05	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B	3.80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
4.74	6.31	4.50	4.38	5.27	5.25	5.50	5.33	6.51	7.36	8.04	8.78	9.15	10.05	9.71	12.63	12.00	12.25	Cap'l Spending per sh	11.50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
28.39	25.64	22.91	23.59	24.11	25.11	26.52	27.39	28.25	29.24	30.13	32.42	33.83	35.58	40.18	42.30	50.15	51.75	Book Value per sh ^D	57.25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
160.00	160.00	174.63	175.00	175.66	176.99	178.25	179.46	178.28	178.10	178.44	180.68	180.81	181.30	181.61	181.86	193.00	193.25	Common Shs Outst'g ^C	200.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
--	18.9	15.6	14.6	16.8	16.7	19.9	20.0	20.5	27.7	33.8	27.3	32.9	35.3	23.6	33.6	Bold figures are		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	27.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
--	1.14	1.04	.93	1.05	1.06	1.12	1.05	1.03	1.45	1.70	1.47	1.75	1.81	1.28	1.95	Value Line		Relative P/E Ratio	1.50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
--	1.9%	4.2%	3.8%	3.1%	3.4%	2.0%	2.5%	2.5%	2.0%	2.0%	2.1%	1.7%	1.6%	1.4%	1.7%	estimates		Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	2.3%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Total Debt \$12385 mil. Due in 5 Yrs \$3661 mil.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
LT Debt \$10929 mil. LT Interest \$412 mil. (59% of Cap'l)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Leases, Uncapitalized: Annual rentals \$0 mil.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Pension Assets 12/22 \$1578.0 mil.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Pfd Stock \$3.0 mil.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Oblig. \$1413.0 mil.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Pfd Div'd \$2 mil.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Common Stock 181,858,062 shares as of 1/31/22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
MARKET CAP: \$25.8 billion (Large Cap)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
CURRENT POSITION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>(SMILL)</th> <th>2020</th> <th>2021</th> <th>12/31/22</th> <th colspan="14"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Cash Assets</td> <td>576</td> <td>136</td> <td>117</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accts Receivable</td> <td>321</td> <td>271</td> <td>334</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>1009</td> <td>1147</td> <td>799</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Current Assets</td> <td>1906</td> <td>1554</td> <td>1250</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accts Payable</td> <td>189</td> <td>235</td> <td>706</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Debt Due</td> <td>1611</td> <td>641</td> <td>1456</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>1081</td> <td>1265</td> <td>649</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Current Liab.</td> <td>2881</td> <td>2141</td> <td>2811</td> <td colspan="14"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																		(SMILL)	2020	2021	12/31/22															Cash Assets	576	136	117															Accts Receivable	321	271	334															Other	1009	1147	799															Current Assets	1906	1554	1250															Accts Payable	189	235	706															Debt Due	1611	641	1456															Other	1081	1265	649															Current Liab.	2881	2141	2811																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
(SMILL)	2020	2021	12/31/22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Cash Assets	576	136	117																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accts Receivable	321	271	334																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Other	1009	1147	799																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Current Assets	1906	1554	1250																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accts Payable	189	235	706																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Debt Due	1611	641	1456																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Other	1081	1265	649																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Current Liab.	2881	2141	2811																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<p>BUSINESS: American Water Works Company, Inc. is the largest investor-owned water and wastewater utility in the U.S., providing services to approximately 14 million people in 24 states. Nonregulated business assists municipalities and military bases with the maintenance and upkeep as well. Regulated operations made up 86% of 2022 revenues. New Jersey is its largest market accounting for 25.9% of regulated revenues; Pennsylvania, 23.4%; Missouri, 10.9%. Has 6,500 employees. Vanguard owns 11.8% of outstanding shares; BlackRock, 8.9%; State St., 5.4%; officers & directors, less than 1.0% (4/22 Proxy). President & CEO: Susan N. Story. Chairman: George MacKenzie. Address: 1 Water Street, Camden, NJ 08102. Tel.: 856-346-8200. Internet: www.amwater.com.</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>American Water Works held a rare equity offering. On the last day of February, the water utility sold 11 million shares at a price of \$135 per share, increasing its amount of outstanding shares by 11%. In the previous 14 years, the company's number of shares had only risen by 4%. This was very unusual for a corporation that depends heavily on external funding to finance its large capital expenditure and acquisition strategy (more below). It should be noted that leadership could make the case that with interest rates so low, why not take advantage of the cheap money available?</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>We expect the utility to continue to grow earnings and dividends at a solid and predictable pace for the foreseeable future. As can be seen from the Annual Rates box to the left of this comment, American Water has an impressive five- and 10-year track record. The rise in both share profits and distributions ought to moderate, however, as management is looking for annual increases for these two to be in the range of 6%-9% out to 2028. For 2023, we estimate that the bottom line will increase 5.3%, fol-</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>lowed by a 7.4% gain in 2024. All of our assumption are based on a continued constructive relationship with regulators.</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>Acquisitions will continue to be one of the main contributors to profits. The water utility industry in the United States is made up of tens of thousands of small independent water authorities. These small entities are inefficient and undercapitalized, as they do not have the means necessary to finance the replacement of an aging water distribution system. American Water Works is by far the largest publicly traded member of this industry and has always been making bolt-on acquisitions. (Last year wasn't a particularly active one, but 26 acquisitions were made for \$335 million.) With these purchased assets, it has proven that it can improve efficiency meaningfully. American Water also expands its rate base, on which it earns a return.</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>These share do not hold much appeal. Despite their recent weak showing, water utility stocks still trade at a high premium. Hence, total return potential over the pull to 2026-2028 is subpar.</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>James A. Flood April 7, 2023</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cal-endar</th> <th colspan="4">QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)</th> <th>Full Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Mar.31</th> <th>Jun.30</th> <th>Sep.30</th> <th>Dec.31</th> <th>Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2020</td> <td>844</td> <td>931</td> <td>1079</td> <td>923</td> <td>3777</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021</td> <td>888</td> <td>999</td> <td>1082</td> <td>951</td> <td>3920</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2022</td> <td>842</td> <td>937</td> <td>1082</td> <td>931</td> <td>3792</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2023</td> <td>900</td> <td>1000</td> <td>1165</td> <td>1010</td> <td>4075</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2024</td> <td>960</td> <td>1070</td> <td>1235</td> <td>1085</td> <td>4350</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <th>Cal-endar</th> <th colspan="4">EARNINGS PER SHARE^A</th> <th>Full Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Mar.31</th> <th>Jun.30</th> <th>Sep.30</th> <th>Dec.31</th> <th>Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <td>2020</td> <td>.68</td> <td>.97</td> <td>1.46</td> <td>.80</td> <td>3.91</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021</td> <td>.73</td> <td>1.14</td> <td>1.53</td> <td>3.55</td> <td>6.95</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2022</td> <td>.87</td> <td>1.20</td> <td>1.63</td> <td>.81</td> <td>4.51</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2023</td> <td>.90</td> <td>1.25</td> <td>1.75</td> <td>.85</td> <td>4.75</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2024</td> <td>.95</td> <td>1.35</td> <td>1.90</td> <td>.90</td> <td>5.10</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <th>Cal-endar</th> <th colspan="4">QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID^B</th> <th>Full Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Mar.31</th> <th>Jun.30</th> <th>Sep.30</th> <th>Dec.31</th> <th>Year</th> <th colspan="12"></th> </tr> <tr> <td>2019</td> <td>.455</td> <td>.50</td> <td>.50</td> <td>.50</td> <td>1.96</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2020</td> <td>.50</td> <td>.55</td> <td>.55</td> <td>.55</td> <td>2.15</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021</td> <td>.55</td> <td>.6025</td> <td>.6025</td> <td>.6025</td> <td>2.36</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2022</td> <td>.6025</td> <td>.655</td> <td>.655</td> <td>.655</td> <td>2.57</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2023</td> <td>.655</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																		Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year														Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year													2020	844	931	1079	923	3777													2021	888	999	1082	951	3920													2022	842	937	1082	931	3792													2023	900	1000	1165	1010	4075													2024	960	1070	1235	1085	4350													Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A				Full Year														Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year													2020	.68	.97	1.46	.80	3.91													2021	.73	1.14	1.53	3.55	6.95													2022	.87	1.20	1.63	.81	4.51													2023	.90	1.25	1.75	.85	4.75													2024	.95	1.35	1.90	.90	5.10													Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B				Full Year														Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year													2019	.455	.50	.50	.50	1.96													2020	.50	.55	.55	.55	2.15													2021	.55	.6025	.6025	.6025	2.36													2022	.6025	.655	.655	.655	2.57													2023	.655																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2020	844	931	1079	923	3777																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2021	888	999	1082	951	3920																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2022	842	937	1082	931	3792																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2023	900	1000	1165	1010	4075																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2024	960	1070	1235	1085	4350																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A				Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2020	.68	.97	1.46	.80	3.91																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2021	.73	1.14	1.53	3.55	6.95																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2022	.87	1.20	1.63	.81	4.51																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2023	.90	1.25	1.75	.85	4.75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2024	.95	1.35	1.90	.90	5.10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B				Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2019	.455	.50	.50	.50	1.96																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2020	.50	.55	.55	.55	2.15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2021	.55	.6025	.6025	.6025	2.36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2022	.6025	.655	.655	.655	2.57																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2023	.655																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
<p>(A) Diluted earnings. Excludes nonrecurring losses: '08, \$4.62; '09, \$2.63; '11, \$0.07. Disc. oper.: '06, (\$0.04); '11, \$0.03; '12, (\$0.10); '13, (\$0.01). GAAP used as of 2014. Includes \$2.70 sh. gain from sale of HOS sub in Q4 '21. Next earnings report due mid-May.</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>(B) Dividends paid in March, June, September, and December. ■ Div. reinvestment available.</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>(C) In millions. (D) Includes intangibles. On 12/31/22: \$1.225 billion, \$6.75/share.</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>(E) Pro forma numbers for '07.</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Company's Financial Strength</th> <th>B++</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">Stock's Price Stability</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Price Growth Persistence</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Earnings Predictability</td> <td>75</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																		Company's Financial Strength			B++	Stock's Price Stability			80	Price Growth Persistence			80	Earnings Predictability			75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Company's Financial Strength			B++																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Stock's Price Stability			80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Price Growth Persistence			80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Earnings Predictability			75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<p>© 2023 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

CALIFORNIA WATER NYSE-CWT				RECENT PRICE	P/E RATIO	(Trailing: 32.3)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	DIV'D YLD	VALUE LINE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
TIMELINESS 2 Raised 3/17/23 SAFETY 3 Lowered 7/27/07 TECHNICAL 2 Lowered 3/24/23 BETA .70 (1.00 = Market)				56.88	26.5	(Median: 28.0)	1.59	1.8%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
18-Month Target Price Range Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) \$46-\$87 \$67 (15%)									Target Price Range 2026 2027 2028 120 100 80 64 48 32 24 20 16 12 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2026-28 PROJECTIONS High Price Gain Ann'l Total Low 80 55 (+40%) 10% Return 1%									% TOT. RETURN 2/23 THIS STOCK VL ARITH. INDEX 1 yr. 2.3 -2.4 3 yr. 25.5 58.5 5 yr. 63.2 53.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Institutional Decisions 202022 3Q2022 4Q2022 to Buy 121 140 141 to Sell 141 102 113 Hld's(000) 43653 43549 45352				Percent shares traded 18 12 6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>2007</th><th>2008</th><th>2009</th><th>2010</th><th>2011</th><th>2012</th><th>2013</th><th>2014</th><th>2015</th><th>2016</th><th>2017</th><th>2018</th><th>2019</th><th>2020</th><th>2021</th><th>2022</th><th>2023</th><th>2024</th><th>© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC</th><th>26-28</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8.88</td><td>9.90</td><td>10.82</td><td>11.05</td><td>12.00</td><td>13.34</td><td>12.23</td><td>12.50</td><td>12.29</td><td>12.70</td><td>13.89</td><td>14.53</td><td>14.72</td><td>15.78</td><td>14.72</td><td>15.22</td><td>16.90</td><td>17.60</td><td>Revenues per sh</td><td>19.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.56</td><td>1.86</td><td>1.93</td><td>1.93</td><td>2.07</td><td>2.32</td><td>2.21</td><td>2.47</td><td>2.22</td><td>2.34</td><td>3.00</td><td>3.11</td><td>3.14</td><td>3.88</td><td>3.91</td><td>3.79</td><td>3.75</td><td>4.00</td><td>"Cash Flow" per sh</td><td>4.35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.75</td><td>.95</td><td>.98</td><td>.91</td><td>.86</td><td>1.02</td><td>1.02</td><td>1.19</td><td>.94</td><td>1.01</td><td>1.40</td><td>1.36</td><td>1.31</td><td>1.97</td><td>1.96</td><td>1.77</td><td>2.25</td><td>2.45</td><td>Earnings per sh ^A</td><td>2.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.58</td><td>.59</td><td>.59</td><td>.60</td><td>.62</td><td>.63</td><td>.64</td><td>.65</td><td>.67</td><td>.69</td><td>.72</td><td>.75</td><td>.79</td><td>.85</td><td>.92</td><td>1.00</td><td>1.04</td><td>1.12</td><td>Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B</td><td>1.35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.84</td><td>2.41</td><td>2.66</td><td>2.97</td><td>2.83</td><td>3.04</td><td>2.58</td><td>2.76</td><td>3.69</td><td>4.77</td><td>5.40</td><td>5.65</td><td>5.64</td><td>5.93</td><td>5.46</td><td>5.90</td><td>6.00</td><td>6.15</td><td>Cap'l Spending per sh</td><td>6.45</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.25</td><td>9.72</td><td>10.13</td><td>10.45</td><td>10.76</td><td>11.28</td><td>12.54</td><td>13.11</td><td>13.41</td><td>13.75</td><td>14.44</td><td>15.19</td><td>16.07</td><td>18.30</td><td>21.92</td><td>23.70</td><td>25.75</td><td>27.10</td><td>Book Value per sh ^C</td><td>29.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>41.33</td><td>41.45</td><td>41.53</td><td>41.67</td><td>41.82</td><td>41.98</td><td>47.74</td><td>47.81</td><td>47.88</td><td>47.97</td><td>48.01</td><td>48.07</td><td>48.53</td><td>50.33</td><td>53.72</td><td>55.60</td><td>53.00</td><td>52.00</td><td>Common Shs Outst'g ^D</td><td>50.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26.1</td><td>19.8</td><td>19.7</td><td>20.3</td><td>21.3</td><td>17.9</td><td>20.1</td><td>19.7</td><td>24.8</td><td>29.6</td><td>26.9</td><td>30.3</td><td>39.3</td><td>24.9</td><td>30.5</td><td>33.0</td><td>Bold figures are Value Line estimates</td><td></td><td>Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio</td><td>24.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.39</td><td>1.19</td><td>1.31</td><td>1.29</td><td>1.34</td><td>1.14</td><td>1.13</td><td>1.04</td><td>1.25</td><td>1.55</td><td>1.35</td><td>1.64</td><td>2.09</td><td>1.28</td><td>1.65</td><td>1.92</td><td></td><td></td><td>Relative P/E Ratio</td><td>1.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.0%</td><td>3.1%</td><td>3.1%</td><td>3.2%</td><td>3.4%</td><td>3.5%</td><td>3.1%</td><td>2.8%</td><td>2.9%</td><td>2.3%</td><td>1.9%</td><td>1.8%</td><td>1.5%</td><td>1.7%</td><td>1.5%</td><td>1.7%</td><td></td><td></td><td>Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield</td><td>2.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/22 Total Debt \$1125.8 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$357.0 mill. LT Debt \$1052.5 mill. LT Interest \$40.0 mill. (Total interest coverage: 5.3x) (44% of Cap'l) </td> <td colspan="13"> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>584.1</td><td>597.5</td><td>588.4</td><td>609.4</td><td>666.9</td><td>698.2</td><td>714.6</td><td>794.3</td><td>790.9</td><td>846.4</td><td>895</td><td>915</td><td>Revenues (\$mill) ^E</td><td>965</td> </tr> <tr> <td>47.3</td><td>56.7</td><td>45.0</td><td>48.7</td><td>67.2</td><td>65.6</td><td>63.1</td><td>96.8</td><td>101.1</td><td>96.0</td><td>120</td><td>128</td><td>Net Profit (\$mill)</td><td>138</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30.3%</td><td>33.0%</td><td>36.0%</td><td>35.5%</td><td>30.1%</td><td>24.5%</td><td>19.1%</td><td>11.1%</td><td>20.1%</td><td>3.3%</td><td>21.0%</td><td>21.0%</td><td>Income Tax Rate</td><td>21.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.3%</td><td>2.7%</td><td>4.3%</td><td>6.1%</td><td>3.5%</td><td>3.1%</td><td>5.8%</td><td>3.3%</td><td>1.7%</td><td>1.7%</td><td>5.0%</td><td>5.0%</td><td>AFUDC % to Net Profit</td><td>5.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>41.6%</td><td>40.1%</td><td>44.4%</td><td>44.6%</td><td>42.7%</td><td>49.3%</td><td>50.2%</td><td>45.9%</td><td>47.3%</td><td>44.4%</td><td>42.5%</td><td>41.0%</td><td>Long-Term Debt Ratio</td><td>38.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>58.4%</td><td>59.9%</td><td>55.6%</td><td>55.4%</td><td>57.3%</td><td>50.7%</td><td>49.8%</td><td>54.1%</td><td>52.7%</td><td>55.6%</td><td>57.5%</td><td>59.0%</td><td>Common Equity Ratio</td><td>62.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1024.9</td><td>1045.9</td><td>1154.4</td><td>1191.2</td><td>1209.3</td><td>1440.2</td><td>1566.7</td><td>1702.4</td><td>2233.4</td><td>2370.1</td><td>2365</td><td>2385</td><td>Total Capital (\$mill)</td><td>2375</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1515.8</td><td>1590.4</td><td>1701.8</td><td>1859.3</td><td>2048.0</td><td>2232.7</td><td>2406.4</td><td>2650.6</td><td>2846.9</td><td>3058.9</td><td>3085</td><td>3120</td><td>Net Plant (\$mill)</td><td>3200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.0%</td><td>6.3%</td><td>5.2%</td><td>5.5%</td><td>7.1%</td><td>5.9%</td><td>5.5%</td><td>7.0%</td><td>5.5%</td><td>5.0%</td><td>5.5%</td><td>6.0%</td><td>Return on Total Cap'l</td><td>6.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.9%</td><td>9.1%</td><td>7.0%</td><td>7.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>9.0%</td><td>8.1%</td><td>10.5%</td><td>8.6%</td><td>7.3%</td><td>8.5%</td><td>9.0%</td><td>Return on Shr. Equity</td><td>9.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.9%</td><td>9.1%</td><td>7.0%</td><td>7.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>9.0%</td><td>8.1%</td><td>10.5%</td><td>8.6%</td><td>7.3%</td><td>8.5%</td><td>9.0%</td><td>Return on Com Equity</td><td>9.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.4%</td><td>4.1%</td><td>2.0%</td><td>2.4%</td><td>4.7%</td><td>4.0%</td><td>3.2%</td><td>6.0%</td><td>4.6%</td><td>3.2%</td><td>4.5%</td><td>5.0%</td><td>Retained to Com Eq</td><td>4.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56%</td><td>55%</td><td>71%</td><td>68%</td><td>51%</td><td>55%</td><td>60%</td><td>43%</td><td>47%</td><td>56%</td><td>46%</td><td>46%</td><td>All Div's to Net Prof</td><td>49%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> Pension Assets-12/22 \$637.3 mill. Oblig. \$685.3 mill. </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> Pfd Stock None </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> Common Stock 55,600,000 shs. </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> MARKET CAP: \$3.2 billion (Mid Cap) </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> CURRENT POSITION 2020 2021 12/31/22 (\$MILL) </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> Cash Assets 44.6 78.4 62.1 Other 221.4 222.1 233.4 Current Assets 266.0 300.5 295.5 Accts Payable 131.7 144.4 141.0 Debt Due 375.1 40.2 73.3 Other 81.9 72.0 80.4 Current Liab. 588.7 256.6 294.7 </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est'd '20-'22 of change (per sh) 10 Yrs. 5 Yrs. to '26-'28 </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> Revenues 2.5% 3.5% 4.0% "Cash Flow" 6.0% 9.0% 2.0% Earnings 7.5% 11.0% 6.5% Dividends 4.0% 6.0% 6.5% Book Value 7.0% 9.0% 5.5% </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)^F Full Year </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> 2020 125.6 175.5 304.1 189.1 794.3 2021 147.7 213.1 256.7 173.4 790.9 2022 173.0 206.2 266.3 200.9 846.4 2023 185 220 280 210 895 2024 190 225 285 215 915 </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A Full Year </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> 2020 d.42 .11 1.94 .31 1.97 2021 d.06 .75 1.20 .07 1.96 2022 .02 .36 1.03 .35 1.77 2023 .10 .55 1.15 .45 2.25 2024 .15 .60 1.20 .50 2.45 </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B Full Year </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"> 2019 .1975 .1975 .1975 .1975 .79 2020 .2125 .2125 .2125 .2125 .85 2021 .230 .230 .230 .230 .92 2022 .250 .250 .250 .250 1.00 2023 .260 </td> <td colspan="13"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>													2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	26-28	8.88	9.90	10.82	11.05	12.00	13.34	12.23	12.50	12.29	12.70	13.89	14.53	14.72	15.78	14.72	15.22	16.90	17.60	Revenues per sh	19.30	1.56	1.86	1.93	1.93	2.07	2.32	2.21	2.47	2.22	2.34	3.00	3.11	3.14	3.88	3.91	3.79	3.75	4.00	"Cash Flow" per sh	4.35	.75	.95	.98	.91	.86	1.02	1.02	1.19	.94	1.01	1.40	1.36	1.31	1.97	1.96	1.77	2.25	2.45	Earnings per sh ^A	2.75	.58	.59	.59	.60	.62	.63	.64	.65	.67	.69	.72	.75	.79	.85	.92	1.00	1.04	1.12	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B	1.35	1.84	2.41	2.66	2.97	2.83	3.04	2.58	2.76	3.69	4.77	5.40	5.65	5.64	5.93	5.46	5.90	6.00	6.15	Cap'l Spending per sh	6.45	9.25	9.72	10.13	10.45	10.76	11.28	12.54	13.11	13.41	13.75	14.44	15.19	16.07	18.30	21.92	23.70	25.75	27.10	Book Value per sh ^C	29.50	41.33	41.45	41.53	41.67	41.82	41.98	47.74	47.81	47.88	47.97	48.01	48.07	48.53	50.33	53.72	55.60	53.00	52.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	50.00	26.1	19.8	19.7	20.3	21.3	17.9	20.1	19.7	24.8	29.6	26.9	30.3	39.3	24.9	30.5	33.0	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	24.0	1.39	1.19	1.31	1.29	1.34	1.14	1.13	1.04	1.25	1.55	1.35	1.64	2.09	1.28	1.65	1.92			Relative P/E Ratio	1.30	3.0%	3.1%	3.1%	3.2%	3.4%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.9%	2.3%	1.9%	1.8%	1.5%	1.7%	1.5%	1.7%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	2.0%	CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/22 Total Debt \$1125.8 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$357.0 mill. LT Debt \$1052.5 mill. LT Interest \$40.0 mill. (Total interest coverage: 5.3x) (44% of Cap'l)				<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>584.1</td><td>597.5</td><td>588.4</td><td>609.4</td><td>666.9</td><td>698.2</td><td>714.6</td><td>794.3</td><td>790.9</td><td>846.4</td><td>895</td><td>915</td><td>Revenues (\$mill) ^E</td><td>965</td> </tr> <tr> <td>47.3</td><td>56.7</td><td>45.0</td><td>48.7</td><td>67.2</td><td>65.6</td><td>63.1</td><td>96.8</td><td>101.1</td><td>96.0</td><td>120</td><td>128</td><td>Net Profit (\$mill)</td><td>138</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30.3%</td><td>33.0%</td><td>36.0%</td><td>35.5%</td><td>30.1%</td><td>24.5%</td><td>19.1%</td><td>11.1%</td><td>20.1%</td><td>3.3%</td><td>21.0%</td><td>21.0%</td><td>Income Tax Rate</td><td>21.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.3%</td><td>2.7%</td><td>4.3%</td><td>6.1%</td><td>3.5%</td><td>3.1%</td><td>5.8%</td><td>3.3%</td><td>1.7%</td><td>1.7%</td><td>5.0%</td><td>5.0%</td><td>AFUDC % to Net Profit</td><td>5.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>41.6%</td><td>40.1%</td><td>44.4%</td><td>44.6%</td><td>42.7%</td><td>49.3%</td><td>50.2%</td><td>45.9%</td><td>47.3%</td><td>44.4%</td><td>42.5%</td><td>41.0%</td><td>Long-Term Debt Ratio</td><td>38.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>58.4%</td><td>59.9%</td><td>55.6%</td><td>55.4%</td><td>57.3%</td><td>50.7%</td><td>49.8%</td><td>54.1%</td><td>52.7%</td><td>55.6%</td><td>57.5%</td><td>59.0%</td><td>Common Equity Ratio</td><td>62.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1024.9</td><td>1045.9</td><td>1154.4</td><td>1191.2</td><td>1209.3</td><td>1440.2</td><td>1566.7</td><td>1702.4</td><td>2233.4</td><td>2370.1</td><td>2365</td><td>2385</td><td>Total Capital (\$mill)</td><td>2375</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1515.8</td><td>1590.4</td><td>1701.8</td><td>1859.3</td><td>2048.0</td><td>2232.7</td><td>2406.4</td><td>2650.6</td><td>2846.9</td><td>3058.9</td><td>3085</td><td>3120</td><td>Net Plant (\$mill)</td><td>3200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.0%</td><td>6.3%</td><td>5.2%</td><td>5.5%</td><td>7.1%</td><td>5.9%</td><td>5.5%</td><td>7.0%</td><td>5.5%</td><td>5.0%</td><td>5.5%</td><td>6.0%</td><td>Return on Total Cap'l</td><td>6.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.9%</td><td>9.1%</td><td>7.0%</td><td>7.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>9.0%</td><td>8.1%</td><td>10.5%</td><td>8.6%</td><td>7.3%</td><td>8.5%</td><td>9.0%</td><td>Return on Shr. Equity</td><td>9.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.9%</td><td>9.1%</td><td>7.0%</td><td>7.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>9.0%</td><td>8.1%</td><td>10.5%</td><td>8.6%</td><td>7.3%</td><td>8.5%</td><td>9.0%</td><td>Return on Com Equity</td><td>9.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.4%</td><td>4.1%</td><td>2.0%</td><td>2.4%</td><td>4.7%</td><td>4.0%</td><td>3.2%</td><td>6.0%</td><td>4.6%</td><td>3.2%</td><td>4.5%</td><td>5.0%</td><td>Retained to Com Eq</td><td>4.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56%</td><td>55%</td><td>71%</td><td>68%</td><td>51%</td><td>55%</td><td>60%</td><td>43%</td><td>47%</td><td>56%</td><td>46%</td><td>46%</td><td>All Div's to Net Prof</td><td>49%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>													584.1	597.5	588.4	609.4	666.9	698.2	714.6	794.3	790.9	846.4	895	915	Revenues (\$mill) ^E	965	47.3	56.7	45.0	48.7	67.2	65.6	63.1	96.8	101.1	96.0	120	128	Net Profit (\$mill)	138	30.3%	33.0%	36.0%	35.5%	30.1%	24.5%	19.1%	11.1%	20.1%	3.3%	21.0%	21.0%	Income Tax Rate	21.0%	4.3%	2.7%	4.3%	6.1%	3.5%	3.1%	5.8%	3.3%	1.7%	1.7%	5.0%	5.0%	AFUDC % to Net Profit	5.0%	41.6%	40.1%	44.4%	44.6%	42.7%	49.3%	50.2%	45.9%	47.3%	44.4%	42.5%	41.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	38.0%	58.4%	59.9%	55.6%	55.4%	57.3%	50.7%	49.8%	54.1%	52.7%	55.6%	57.5%	59.0%	Common Equity Ratio	62.0%	1024.9	1045.9	1154.4	1191.2	1209.3	1440.2	1566.7	1702.4	2233.4	2370.1	2365	2385	Total Capital (\$mill)	2375	1515.8	1590.4	1701.8	1859.3	2048.0	2232.7	2406.4	2650.6	2846.9	3058.9	3085	3120	Net Plant (\$mill)	3200	6.0%	6.3%	5.2%	5.5%	7.1%	5.9%	5.5%	7.0%	5.5%	5.0%	5.5%	6.0%	Return on Total Cap'l	6.5%	7.9%	9.1%	7.0%	7.4%	9.7%	9.0%	8.1%	10.5%	8.6%	7.3%	8.5%	9.0%	Return on Shr. Equity	9.5%	7.9%	9.1%	7.0%	7.4%	9.7%	9.0%	8.1%	10.5%	8.6%	7.3%	8.5%	9.0%	Return on Com Equity	9.5%	3.4%	4.1%	2.0%	2.4%	4.7%	4.0%	3.2%	6.0%	4.6%	3.2%	4.5%	5.0%	Retained to Com Eq	4.5%	56%	55%	71%	68%	51%	55%	60%	43%	47%	56%	46%	46%	All Div's to Net Prof	49%	Pension Assets-12/22 \$637.3 mill. Oblig. \$685.3 mill.																	Pfd Stock None																	Common Stock 55,600,000 shs.																	MARKET CAP: \$3.2 billion (Mid Cap)																	CURRENT POSITION 2020 2021 12/31/22 (\$MILL)																	Cash Assets 44.6 78.4 62.1 Other 221.4 222.1 233.4 Current Assets 266.0 300.5 295.5 Accts Payable 131.7 144.4 141.0 Debt Due 375.1 40.2 73.3 Other 81.9 72.0 80.4 Current Liab. 588.7 256.6 294.7																	ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est'd '20-'22 of change (per sh) 10 Yrs. 5 Yrs. to '26-'28																	Revenues 2.5% 3.5% 4.0% "Cash Flow" 6.0% 9.0% 2.0% Earnings 7.5% 11.0% 6.5% Dividends 4.0% 6.0% 6.5% Book Value 7.0% 9.0% 5.5%																	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) ^F Full Year																	Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31																	2020 125.6 175.5 304.1 189.1 794.3 2021 147.7 213.1 256.7 173.4 790.9 2022 173.0 206.2 266.3 200.9 846.4 2023 185 220 280 210 895 2024 190 225 285 215 915																	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A Full Year																	Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31																	2020 d.42 .11 1.94 .31 1.97 2021 d.06 .75 1.20 .07 1.96 2022 .02 .36 1.03 .35 1.77 2023 .10 .55 1.15 .45 2.25 2024 .15 .60 1.20 .50 2.45																	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B Full Year																	Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31																	2019 .1975 .1975 .1975 .1975 .79 2020 .2125 .2125 .2125 .2125 .85 2021 .230 .230 .230 .230 .92 2022 .250 .250 .250 .250 1.00 2023 .260																
2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	26-28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
8.88	9.90	10.82	11.05	12.00	13.34	12.23	12.50	12.29	12.70	13.89	14.53	14.72	15.78	14.72	15.22	16.90	17.60	Revenues per sh	19.30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1.56	1.86	1.93	1.93	2.07	2.32	2.21	2.47	2.22	2.34	3.00	3.11	3.14	3.88	3.91	3.79	3.75	4.00	"Cash Flow" per sh	4.35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
.75	.95	.98	.91	.86	1.02	1.02	1.19	.94	1.01	1.40	1.36	1.31	1.97	1.96	1.77	2.25	2.45	Earnings per sh ^A	2.75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
.58	.59	.59	.60	.62	.63	.64	.65	.67	.69	.72	.75	.79	.85	.92	1.00	1.04	1.12	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B	1.35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1.84	2.41	2.66	2.97	2.83	3.04	2.58	2.76	3.69	4.77	5.40	5.65	5.64	5.93	5.46	5.90	6.00	6.15	Cap'l Spending per sh	6.45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
9.25	9.72	10.13	10.45	10.76	11.28	12.54	13.11	13.41	13.75	14.44	15.19	16.07	18.30	21.92	23.70	25.75	27.10	Book Value per sh ^C	29.50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
41.33	41.45	41.53	41.67	41.82	41.98	47.74	47.81	47.88	47.97	48.01	48.07	48.53	50.33	53.72	55.60	53.00	52.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	50.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
26.1	19.8	19.7	20.3	21.3	17.9	20.1	19.7	24.8	29.6	26.9	30.3	39.3	24.9	30.5	33.0	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	24.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1.39	1.19	1.31	1.29	1.34	1.14	1.13	1.04	1.25	1.55	1.35	1.64	2.09	1.28	1.65	1.92			Relative P/E Ratio	1.30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
3.0%	3.1%	3.1%	3.2%	3.4%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.9%	2.3%	1.9%	1.8%	1.5%	1.7%	1.5%	1.7%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	2.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/22 Total Debt \$1125.8 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$357.0 mill. LT Debt \$1052.5 mill. LT Interest \$40.0 mill. (Total interest coverage: 5.3x) (44% of Cap'l)				<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>584.1</td><td>597.5</td><td>588.4</td><td>609.4</td><td>666.9</td><td>698.2</td><td>714.6</td><td>794.3</td><td>790.9</td><td>846.4</td><td>895</td><td>915</td><td>Revenues (\$mill) ^E</td><td>965</td> </tr> <tr> <td>47.3</td><td>56.7</td><td>45.0</td><td>48.7</td><td>67.2</td><td>65.6</td><td>63.1</td><td>96.8</td><td>101.1</td><td>96.0</td><td>120</td><td>128</td><td>Net Profit (\$mill)</td><td>138</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30.3%</td><td>33.0%</td><td>36.0%</td><td>35.5%</td><td>30.1%</td><td>24.5%</td><td>19.1%</td><td>11.1%</td><td>20.1%</td><td>3.3%</td><td>21.0%</td><td>21.0%</td><td>Income Tax Rate</td><td>21.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.3%</td><td>2.7%</td><td>4.3%</td><td>6.1%</td><td>3.5%</td><td>3.1%</td><td>5.8%</td><td>3.3%</td><td>1.7%</td><td>1.7%</td><td>5.0%</td><td>5.0%</td><td>AFUDC % to Net Profit</td><td>5.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>41.6%</td><td>40.1%</td><td>44.4%</td><td>44.6%</td><td>42.7%</td><td>49.3%</td><td>50.2%</td><td>45.9%</td><td>47.3%</td><td>44.4%</td><td>42.5%</td><td>41.0%</td><td>Long-Term Debt Ratio</td><td>38.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>58.4%</td><td>59.9%</td><td>55.6%</td><td>55.4%</td><td>57.3%</td><td>50.7%</td><td>49.8%</td><td>54.1%</td><td>52.7%</td><td>55.6%</td><td>57.5%</td><td>59.0%</td><td>Common Equity Ratio</td><td>62.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1024.9</td><td>1045.9</td><td>1154.4</td><td>1191.2</td><td>1209.3</td><td>1440.2</td><td>1566.7</td><td>1702.4</td><td>2233.4</td><td>2370.1</td><td>2365</td><td>2385</td><td>Total Capital (\$mill)</td><td>2375</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1515.8</td><td>1590.4</td><td>1701.8</td><td>1859.3</td><td>2048.0</td><td>2232.7</td><td>2406.4</td><td>2650.6</td><td>2846.9</td><td>3058.9</td><td>3085</td><td>3120</td><td>Net Plant (\$mill)</td><td>3200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.0%</td><td>6.3%</td><td>5.2%</td><td>5.5%</td><td>7.1%</td><td>5.9%</td><td>5.5%</td><td>7.0%</td><td>5.5%</td><td>5.0%</td><td>5.5%</td><td>6.0%</td><td>Return on Total Cap'l</td><td>6.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.9%</td><td>9.1%</td><td>7.0%</td><td>7.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>9.0%</td><td>8.1%</td><td>10.5%</td><td>8.6%</td><td>7.3%</td><td>8.5%</td><td>9.0%</td><td>Return on Shr. Equity</td><td>9.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.9%</td><td>9.1%</td><td>7.0%</td><td>7.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>9.0%</td><td>8.1%</td><td>10.5%</td><td>8.6%</td><td>7.3%</td><td>8.5%</td><td>9.0%</td><td>Return on Com Equity</td><td>9.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.4%</td><td>4.1%</td><td>2.0%</td><td>2.4%</td><td>4.7%</td><td>4.0%</td><td>3.2%</td><td>6.0%</td><td>4.6%</td><td>3.2%</td><td>4.5%</td><td>5.0%</td><td>Retained to Com Eq</td><td>4.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56%</td><td>55%</td><td>71%</td><td>68%</td><td>51%</td><td>55%</td><td>60%</td><td>43%</td><td>47%</td><td>56%</td><td>46%</td><td>46%</td><td>All Div's to Net Prof</td><td>49%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>													584.1	597.5	588.4	609.4	666.9	698.2	714.6	794.3	790.9	846.4	895	915	Revenues (\$mill) ^E	965	47.3	56.7	45.0	48.7	67.2	65.6	63.1	96.8	101.1	96.0	120	128	Net Profit (\$mill)	138	30.3%	33.0%	36.0%	35.5%	30.1%	24.5%	19.1%	11.1%	20.1%	3.3%	21.0%	21.0%	Income Tax Rate	21.0%	4.3%	2.7%	4.3%	6.1%	3.5%	3.1%	5.8%	3.3%	1.7%	1.7%	5.0%	5.0%	AFUDC % to Net Profit	5.0%	41.6%	40.1%	44.4%	44.6%	42.7%	49.3%	50.2%	45.9%	47.3%	44.4%	42.5%	41.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	38.0%	58.4%	59.9%	55.6%	55.4%	57.3%	50.7%	49.8%	54.1%	52.7%	55.6%	57.5%	59.0%	Common Equity Ratio	62.0%	1024.9	1045.9	1154.4	1191.2	1209.3	1440.2	1566.7	1702.4	2233.4	2370.1	2365	2385	Total Capital (\$mill)	2375	1515.8	1590.4	1701.8	1859.3	2048.0	2232.7	2406.4	2650.6	2846.9	3058.9	3085	3120	Net Plant (\$mill)	3200	6.0%	6.3%	5.2%	5.5%	7.1%	5.9%	5.5%	7.0%	5.5%	5.0%	5.5%	6.0%	Return on Total Cap'l	6.5%	7.9%	9.1%	7.0%	7.4%	9.7%	9.0%	8.1%	10.5%	8.6%	7.3%	8.5%	9.0%	Return on Shr. Equity	9.5%	7.9%	9.1%	7.0%	7.4%	9.7%	9.0%	8.1%	10.5%	8.6%	7.3%	8.5%	9.0%	Return on Com Equity	9.5%	3.4%	4.1%	2.0%	2.4%	4.7%	4.0%	3.2%	6.0%	4.6%	3.2%	4.5%	5.0%	Retained to Com Eq	4.5%	56%	55%	71%	68%	51%	55%	60%	43%	47%	56%	46%	46%	All Div's to Net Prof	49%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
584.1	597.5	588.4	609.4	666.9	698.2	714.6	794.3	790.9	846.4	895	915	Revenues (\$mill) ^E	965																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
47.3	56.7	45.0	48.7	67.2	65.6	63.1	96.8	101.1	96.0	120	128	Net Profit (\$mill)	138																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
30.3%	33.0%	36.0%	35.5%	30.1%	24.5%	19.1%	11.1%	20.1%	3.3%	21.0%	21.0%	Income Tax Rate	21.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
4.3%	2.7%	4.3%	6.1%	3.5%	3.1%	5.8%	3.3%	1.7%	1.7%	5.0%	5.0%	AFUDC % to Net Profit	5.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
41.6%	40.1%	44.4%	44.6%	42.7%	49.3%	50.2%	45.9%	47.3%	44.4%	42.5%	41.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	38.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
58.4%	59.9%	55.6%	55.4%	57.3%	50.7%	49.8%	54.1%	52.7%	55.6%	57.5%	59.0%	Common Equity Ratio	62.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1024.9	1045.9	1154.4	1191.2	1209.3	1440.2	1566.7	1702.4	2233.4	2370.1	2365	2385	Total Capital (\$mill)	2375																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1515.8	1590.4	1701.8	1859.3	2048.0	2232.7	2406.4	2650.6	2846.9	3058.9	3085	3120	Net Plant (\$mill)	3200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6.0%	6.3%	5.2%	5.5%	7.1%	5.9%	5.5%	7.0%	5.5%	5.0%	5.5%	6.0%	Return on Total Cap'l	6.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
7.9%	9.1%	7.0%	7.4%	9.7%	9.0%	8.1%	10.5%	8.6%	7.3%	8.5%	9.0%	Return on Shr. Equity	9.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
7.9%	9.1%	7.0%	7.4%	9.7%	9.0%	8.1%	10.5%	8.6%	7.3%	8.5%	9.0%	Return on Com Equity	9.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
3.4%	4.1%	2.0%	2.4%	4.7%	4.0%	3.2%	6.0%	4.6%	3.2%	4.5%	5.0%	Retained to Com Eq	4.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
56%	55%	71%	68%	51%	55%	60%	43%	47%	56%	46%	46%	All Div's to Net Prof	49%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Pension Assets-12/22 \$637.3 mill. Oblig. \$685.3 mill.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Pfd Stock None																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Common Stock 55,600,000 shs.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
MARKET CAP: \$3.2 billion (Mid Cap)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
CURRENT POSITION 2020 2021 12/31/22 (\$MILL)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Cash Assets 44.6 78.4 62.1 Other 221.4 222.1 233.4 Current Assets 266.0 300.5 295.5 Accts Payable 131.7 144.4 141.0 Debt Due 375.1 40.2 73.3 Other 81.9 72.0 80.4 Current Liab. 588.7 256.6 294.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est'd '20-'22 of change (per sh) 10 Yrs. 5 Yrs. to '26-'28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Revenues 2.5% 3.5% 4.0% "Cash Flow" 6.0% 9.0% 2.0% Earnings 7.5% 11.0% 6.5% Dividends 4.0% 6.0% 6.5% Book Value 7.0% 9.0% 5.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) ^F Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2020 125.6 175.5 304.1 189.1 794.3 2021 147.7 213.1 256.7 173.4 790.9 2022 173.0 206.2 266.3 200.9 846.4 2023 185 220 280 210 895 2024 190 225 285 215 915																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2020 d.42 .11 1.94 .31 1.97 2021 d.06 .75 1.20 .07 1.96 2022 .02 .36 1.03 .35 1.77 2023 .10 .55 1.15 .45 2.25 2024 .15 .60 1.20 .50 2.45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2019 .1975 .1975 .1975 .1975 .79 2020 .2125 .2125 .2125 .2125 .85 2021 .230 .230 .230 .230 .92 2022 .250 .250 .250 .250 1.00 2023 .260																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

(A) Basic EPS. Excl. nonrecurring gain (loss): '11, 4c. Next earnings report due late May. (B) Dividends historically paid in late Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. ■ Div'd reinvestment plan available. (C) Incl. intangible assets. In '22: \$64.6 mill., \$1.16/sh. (D) In millions, adjusted for split. (E) Excludes non-regulated revenues.

Company's Financial Strength B++
 Stock's Price Stability 95
 Price Growth Persistence 85
 Earnings Predictability 50

© 2023 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

ESSENTIAL UTIL. NYSE-WTRG		RECENT PRICE	42.13	P/E RATIO	23.1	(Trailing: 23.8 Median: 26.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	1.38	DIV'D YLD	2.8%	VALUE LINE																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
TIMELINESS	3 Raised 2/24/23	High: 21.5	28.1	28.2	31.1	35.8	39.6	39.4	47.3	54.5	53.9	53.7	49.3	Target Price Range 2026 2027 2028																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
SAFETY	3 Lowered 1/8/21	Low: 16.8	20.6	22.4	24.4	28.0	29.4	32.1	32.7	30.4	41.1	38.5	40.3		128																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
TECHNICAL	3 Raised 4/7/23	LEGENDS --- 7.5 x "Cash Flow" p sh Relative Price Strength 5-for-4 split 9/13 Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession											96																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
BETA	.95 (1.00 = Market)												80																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
18-Month Target Price Range													64																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid)													48																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
\$35-\$63 \$49 (15%)													40																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
2026-28 PROJECTIONS													32																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Price	75												24																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Gain	(+80%)												16																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Ann'l Total Return	18%												12																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
High	50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Low	50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Institutional Decisions																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
to Buy	202022 302022 402022																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
to Sell	277 301 312																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Hld's(000)	183099 184861 194278																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Percent shares traded	15 10 5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>2007</th><th>2008</th><th>2009</th><th>2010</th><th>2011</th><th>2012</th><th>2013</th><th>2014</th><th>2015</th><th>2016</th><th>2017</th><th>2018</th><th>2019</th><th>2020</th><th>2021</th><th>2022</th><th>2023</th><th>2024</th> <th>© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC</th> <th>26-28</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3.61</td><td>3.71</td><td>3.93</td><td>4.21</td><td>4.10</td><td>4.32</td><td>4.32</td><td>4.37</td><td>4.61</td><td>4.62</td><td>4.56</td><td>4.71</td><td>4.03</td><td>5.96</td><td>7.43</td><td>8.68</td><td>8.40</td><td>8.90</td> <td>Revenues per sh</td> <td>9.10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.10</td><td>1.14</td><td>1.29</td><td>1.42</td><td>1.45</td><td>1.51</td><td>1.82</td><td>1.89</td><td>1.87</td><td>2.07</td><td>2.12</td><td>1.90</td><td>1.73</td><td>2.21</td><td>2.89</td><td>2.98</td><td>3.10</td><td>3.35</td> <td>"Cash Flow" per sh</td> <td>3.85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.57</td><td>.58</td><td>.62</td><td>.72</td><td>.83</td><td>.87</td><td>1.16</td><td>1.20</td><td>1.14</td><td>1.32</td><td>1.35</td><td>1.08</td><td>1.04</td><td>1.12</td><td>1.67</td><td>1.77</td><td>1.85</td><td>2.00</td> <td>Earnings per sh</td> <td>2.35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.38</td><td>.41</td><td>.44</td><td>.47</td><td>.50</td><td>.54</td><td>.58</td><td>.63</td><td>.69</td><td>.74</td><td>.79</td><td>.85</td><td>.91</td><td>.97</td><td>1.04</td><td>1.11</td><td>1.20</td><td>1.28</td> <td>Div'd Decl'd per sh</td> <td>1.65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.43</td><td>1.58</td><td>1.66</td><td>1.89</td><td>1.90</td><td>1.98</td><td>1.73</td><td>1.84</td><td>2.07</td><td>2.16</td><td>2.69</td><td>2.78</td><td>2.49</td><td>3.41</td><td>4.04</td><td>4.03</td><td>4.20</td><td>4.00</td> <td>Cap'l Spending per sh</td> <td>3.85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.85</td><td>6.26</td><td>6.50</td><td>6.81</td><td>7.21</td><td>7.90</td><td>8.63</td><td>9.27</td><td>9.78</td><td>10.43</td><td>11.02</td><td>11.28</td><td>17.58</td><td>19.09</td><td>20.50</td><td>20.39</td><td>21.30</td><td>22.80</td> <td>Book Value per sh</td> <td>25.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>166.75</td><td>169.21</td><td>170.61</td><td>172.46</td><td>173.60</td><td>175.43</td><td>177.93</td><td>178.59</td><td>176.54</td><td>177.39</td><td>177.71</td><td>178.09</td><td>220.76</td><td>245.39</td><td>252.87</td><td>263.74</td><td>268.00</td><td>270.00</td> <td>Common Shs Outst'g</td> <td>285.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32.0</td><td>24.9</td><td>23.1</td><td>21.1</td><td>21.3</td><td>21.9</td><td>21.2</td><td>20.8</td><td>23.5</td><td>23.9</td><td>24.7</td><td>32.6</td><td>39.1</td><td>39.6</td><td>28.3</td><td>26.6</td> <td>Bold figures are Value Line estimates</td> <td>Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio</td> <td>26.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.70</td><td>1.50</td><td>1.54</td><td>1.34</td><td>1.34</td><td>1.39</td><td>1.19</td><td>1.09</td><td>1.18</td><td>1.25</td><td>1.24</td><td>1.76</td><td>2.08</td><td>2.03</td><td>1.54</td><td>1.54</td> <td>Relative P/E Ratio</td> <td>1.45</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.1%</td><td>2.8%</td><td>3.1%</td><td>3.1%</td><td>2.8%</td><td>2.8%</td><td>2.4%</td><td>2.5%</td><td>2.6%</td><td>2.3%</td><td>2.4%</td><td>2.4%</td><td>2.2%</td><td>2.2%</td><td>2.2%</td><td>2.4%</td> <td>Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield</td> <td>2.6%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>															2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	26-28	3.61	3.71	3.93	4.21	4.10	4.32	4.32	4.37	4.61	4.62	4.56	4.71	4.03	5.96	7.43	8.68	8.40	8.90	Revenues per sh	9.10	1.10	1.14	1.29	1.42	1.45	1.51	1.82	1.89	1.87	2.07	2.12	1.90	1.73	2.21	2.89	2.98	3.10	3.35	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.85	.57	.58	.62	.72	.83	.87	1.16	1.20	1.14	1.32	1.35	1.08	1.04	1.12	1.67	1.77	1.85	2.00	Earnings per sh	2.35	.38	.41	.44	.47	.50	.54	.58	.63	.69	.74	.79	.85	.91	.97	1.04	1.11	1.20	1.28	Div'd Decl'd per sh	1.65	1.43	1.58	1.66	1.89	1.90	1.98	1.73	1.84	2.07	2.16	2.69	2.78	2.49	3.41	4.04	4.03	4.20	4.00	Cap'l Spending per sh	3.85	5.85	6.26	6.50	6.81	7.21	7.90	8.63	9.27	9.78	10.43	11.02	11.28	17.58	19.09	20.50	20.39	21.30	22.80	Book Value per sh	25.95	166.75	169.21	170.61	172.46	173.60	175.43	177.93	178.59	176.54	177.39	177.71	178.09	220.76	245.39	252.87	263.74	268.00	270.00	Common Shs Outst'g	285.00	32.0	24.9	23.1	21.1	21.3	21.9	21.2	20.8	23.5	23.9	24.7	32.6	39.1	39.6	28.3	26.6	Bold figures are Value Line estimates	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	26.0	1.70	1.50	1.54	1.34	1.34	1.39	1.19	1.09	1.18	1.25	1.24	1.76	2.08	2.03	1.54	1.54	Relative P/E Ratio	1.45	2.1%	2.8%	3.1%	3.1%	2.8%	2.8%	2.4%	2.5%	2.6%	2.3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.4%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	2.6%
2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	26-28																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3.61	3.71	3.93	4.21	4.10	4.32	4.32	4.37	4.61	4.62	4.56	4.71	4.03	5.96	7.43	8.68	8.40	8.90	Revenues per sh	9.10																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1.10	1.14	1.29	1.42	1.45	1.51	1.82	1.89	1.87	2.07	2.12	1.90	1.73	2.21	2.89	2.98	3.10	3.35	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.85																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
.57	.58	.62	.72	.83	.87	1.16	1.20	1.14	1.32	1.35	1.08	1.04	1.12	1.67	1.77	1.85	2.00	Earnings per sh	2.35																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
.38	.41	.44	.47	.50	.54	.58	.63	.69	.74	.79	.85	.91	.97	1.04	1.11	1.20	1.28	Div'd Decl'd per sh	1.65																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1.43	1.58	1.66	1.89	1.90	1.98	1.73	1.84	2.07	2.16	2.69	2.78	2.49	3.41	4.04	4.03	4.20	4.00	Cap'l Spending per sh	3.85																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5.85	6.26	6.50	6.81	7.21	7.90	8.63	9.27	9.78	10.43	11.02	11.28	17.58	19.09	20.50	20.39	21.30	22.80	Book Value per sh	25.95																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
166.75	169.21	170.61	172.46	173.60	175.43	177.93	178.59	176.54	177.39	177.71	178.09	220.76	245.39	252.87	263.74	268.00	270.00	Common Shs Outst'g	285.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
32.0	24.9	23.1	21.1	21.3	21.9	21.2	20.8	23.5	23.9	24.7	32.6	39.1	39.6	28.3	26.6	Bold figures are Value Line estimates	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	26.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1.70	1.50	1.54	1.34	1.34	1.39	1.19	1.09	1.18	1.25	1.24	1.76	2.08	2.03	1.54	1.54	Relative P/E Ratio	1.45																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2.1%	2.8%	3.1%	3.1%	2.8%	2.8%	2.4%	2.5%	2.6%	2.3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.4%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	2.6%																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/22													2600																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Total Debt \$6845.9 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$1400 mill.													670																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
LT Debt \$6418.0 mill. LT Interest \$238.0 mill.													16.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
(54% of Cap'l)													5.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Pension Assets-12/22 \$333.2 mill.													56.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Oblig. \$324.7 mill.													44.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Pfd Stock None													16800																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Common Stock 264,141,265 shares as of 2/17/23													14600																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
MARKET CAP: \$11.1 billion (Large Cap)													5.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
CURRENT POSITION (\$MILL.)													9.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Cash Assets													2.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Receivables													70%																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Inventory (AvgCst)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Other																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Current Assets																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Accts Payable																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Debt Due																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Other																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Current Liab.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
ANNUAL RATES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
of change (per sh)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Revenues																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
"Cash Flow"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Earnings																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Dividends																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Book Value																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2020	255.6	384.5	348.6	474.0	1462.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2021	583.5	397.0	361.9	535.7	1878.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2022	699.3	448.7	434.6	705.4	2288.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2023	705	470	455	620	2250																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2024	735	510	480	675	2400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
EARNINGS PER SHARE^A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2020	.21	.29	.22	.40	1.12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2021	.72	.32	.19	.44	1.67																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2022	.76	.31	.26	.44	1.77																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2023	.77	.33	.28	.47	1.85																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2024	.80	.35	.30	.55	2.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID^B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2019	.219	.219	.2343	.2343	.91																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2020	.2343	.2343	.2507	.2507	.97																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2021	.2507	.2507	.2682	.2682	1.04																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2022	.2682	.2682	.287	.287	1.11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2023	.287																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
BUSINESS:																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Essential Utilities, Inc. became the new name for Aqua America on Feb. 3, 2020, to reflect the acquisition of Peoples, a natural gas utility, which occurred in 3/20. In 2022, Aqua Amer. provided water and wastewater services in the states of PA, OH, TX, IL, NC, NJ, IN, VA NS WS. Employs 3,211. Acquired AquaSource, 7/13; N. Maine Util., 7/15; and others. Water respn.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
for 47% of revenues in 2022; residential, 27%; commercial, 7%; industrial, wastewater & other, 13%. Gas 50%; other, 3.0%. Off. & dir. own less than 1% of the common stock; BlackRock, 11.1%; Vanguard, 10.1%; Can. Pen. Plan 8.2% (3/23 proxy). Pres. & CEO: Christopher Franklin, Inc.: PA Addr.: 762 W Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010. Tel.: 610-525-1400. Int.: www.essential.co.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Investors' interest in Essential Utilities has waned lately. Year to date, the price of the equity is down more than 12%. By comparison, the S&P 500 Index has generated positive returns of about 3%. High inflation and interest rates are most likely the main reasons for the stock losing favor on Wall Street.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
We look for decent earnings growth. The company is a regulated utility that provides water and gas. With the chance that the economy might slip into a recession, demand for these two services ought to remain relatively inelastic. For 2023, Essential's share earnings may well rise a solid 5% to \$1.85. Next year, an 8% increase to \$2.00 a share is possible. This is based on our assumption of continued constructive relations with various state regulatory authorities (more below).																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
The water side of the business will likely drive long-term growth. Management has targeted a majority of its projected \$1.1 billion capital expenditures this year toward the water sector. This is due mostly to the fact that an aging pipeline infrastructure badly needs to be repaired. We expect this trend to continue in the years ahead.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Regulatory treatment remains a caveat. Over the past decade, water utilities and state regulatory bodies have worked well together in trying to improve the nation's water distribution systems. Hence, authorities have allowed the water companies to recoup the massive amounts of money that they have spent on modernizing their assets. It should be noted that this occurred during a period of low inflation. Passing along much larger cost hikes to consumers is more difficult politically during times of robust inflation. Regulatory bodies have historically treated water utilities better than gas utilities.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
These shares do not have much appeal. The stock is just ranked to perform in line with the market in the year ahead. Moreover, it has below average total return potential out to 2026-2028. Our 18-month model also doesn't favor the equity. And though its longer-term prospects don't stand out, they are better than most in this industry, where investors typically have to pay a high premium for earnings the companies generate.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
											James A. Flood	April 7, 2023																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

(A) Diluted eps. Excl. nonrec. gains: '12, 18c. Excl. gain from disc. operations: '12, 7c; '13, 9c; '14, 11c. Quarterly EPS do not add in '19 due to a large change in the number of shares

outstanding in the Dec. period. Next earnings report mid-May.
(B) Dividends historically paid in early March, June, Sept., & Dec. ■ Div'd. reinvestment plan

available (5% discount).
(C) In millions, adjusted for stock split.
(D) Includes intangibles: 12/31/22, \$2345.4 bill./\$.89 a share.

Company's Financial Strength	B++
Stock's Price Stability	90
Price Growth Persistence	65
Earnings Predictability	60

MIDDLESEX WATER NDQ-MSEX				RECENT PRICE	P/E RATIO	TRAILING	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	DIV'D YLD	VALUE LINE															
				76.17	31.1	(Trailing: 32.0 Median: 26.0)	1.86	1.6%																
TIMELINESS 5 Lowered 3/31/23 SAFETY 2 New 10/21/11 TECHNICAL 3 Raised 4/7/23 BETA .75 (1.00 = Market)				LEGENDS 55.00 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate ... Relative Price Strength Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession						Target Price Range 2026 2027 2028														
18-Month Target Price Range Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) \$66-\$151 \$109 (40%)										% TOT. RETURN 2/23 THIS STOCK INDEX VL ARITH.* 1 yr. -22.5 -2.4 3 yr. 33.9 58.5 5 yr. 132.0 53.5														
2026-28 PROJECTIONS High Price 95 Gain (+25%) 8% Ann'l Total Return 8% Low Price 70 Gain (-10%) Nil				Institutional Decisions 202022 3Q2022 4Q2022 to Buy 90 82 99 to Sell 93 85 70 Hld's(000) 11842 11820 12563 Percent shares traded 8 8 4						© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC 26-28														
				2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024			
				6.50	6.79	6.75	6.60	6.50	6.98	7.19	7.26	7.77	8.16	8.00	8.42	7.72	8.10	8.17	9.20	9.90	10.35	Revenues per sh	11.10	
				1.49	1.53	1.40	1.55	1.46	1.56	1.72	1.84	1.97	2.17	2.24	2.89	2.90	3.25	3.28	3.21	3.70	3.85	"Cash Flow" per sh	4.10	
				.87	.89	.72	.96	.84	.90	1.03	1.13	1.22	1.38	1.38	1.96	2.01	2.18	2.07	2.39	2.70	2.80	Earnings per sh ^A	3.00	
				.69	.70	.71	.72	.73	.74	.75	.76	.78	.81	.86	.91	.98	1.04	1.11	1.18	1.28	1.35	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^{B=C}	1.60	
				1.66	2.12	1.49	1.90	1.50	1.36	1.26	1.40	1.59	2.91	3.08	4.40	5.11	6.04	4.53	5.18	5.25	5.45	Cap'l Spending per sh	6.00	
				10.05	10.03	10.33	11.13	11.27	11.48	11.82	12.24	12.74	13.40	14.02	15.17	18.57	19.81	20.99	22.65	22.85	23.35	Book Value per sh	23.70	
				13.25	13.40	13.52	15.57	15.70	15.82	15.96	16.12	16.23	16.30	16.35	16.40	17.43	17.47	17.52	17.64	17.85	17.90	Common Shs Outst'g ^C	18.00	
				21.6	19.8	21.0	17.8	21.7	20.8	19.7	18.5	19.1	25.6	28.4	22.2	29.7	30.1	44.3	38.6	Bold figures are Value Line estimates	4.5	4.5	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	28.0
				1.15	1.19	1.40	1.13	1.36	1.32	1.11	.97	.96	1.34	1.43	1.20	1.58	1.55	2.39	2.24	2.10	2.10	Relative P/E Ratio	1.30	
				3.7%	4.0%	4.7%	4.2%	4.0%	4.0%	3.7%	3.7%	3.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.1%	1.6%	1.6%	1.2%	1.3%	1.2%	1.3%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	1.9%	
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/22 Total Debt \$307.8 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$43.7 mill. LT Debt \$290.3 mill. LT Interest \$7.5 mill. (Total interest coverage: 8.3x) (42% of Cap'l)				114.8	117.1	126.0	132.9	130.8	138.1	134.6	141.6	143.1	162.4	177	185	Revenues (\$mill)	200							
Pension Assets-12/22 \$84.8 mill. Obliq. \$87.8 mill. Pfd Stock \$2.4 mill. Pfd Div'd: \$1 mill. Common Stock 17,640,000 shs.				16.6	18.4	20.0	22.7	22.8	32.5	33.9	38.4	36.5	42.4	48.0	50.0	Net Profit (\$mill)	54.0							
				34.1%	35.0%	34.5%	34.0%	32.7%	2.8%	--	--	2.8%	7.1%	21.0%	21.0%	Income Tax Rate	21.0%							
				1.9%	1.7%	1.9%	2.7%	3.1%	1.4%	3.4%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	2.5%	2.5%	AFUDC % to Net Profit	2.5%							
				40.4%	40.5%	39.4%	37.9%	37.5%	37.8%	41.5%	44.0%	45.3%	41.9%	42.0%	41.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	40.5%							
				58.7%	58.8%	59.8%	61.5%	61.8%	61.6%	58.2%	55.7%	54.4%	57.7%	58.0%	58.5%	Common Equity Ratio	59.5%							
				321.4	335.8	345.4	355.4	370.7	404.1	556.7	621.5	676.3	692.7	705	715	Total Capital (\$mill)	720							
				446.5	465.4	481.9	517.8	557.2	618.5	705.7	796.6	865.4	920.6	925	930	Net Plant (\$mill)	950							
				5.9%	6.3%	6.6%	7.1%	6.9%	8.9%	6.7%	6.8%	6.0%	6.8%	7.0%	7.5%	Return on Total Cap'l	8.0%							
				8.7%	9.2%	9.6%	10.3%	9.8%	12.9%	10.4%	11.0%	9.9%	10.5%	11.5%	12.0%	Return on Shr. Equity	12.5%							
				8.7%	9.3%	9.6%	10.3%	9.9%	13.0%	10.4%	11.1%	9.9%	10.6%	12.0%	12.0%	Return on Com Equity	12.5%							
				2.4%	3.1%	3.5%	4.3%	3.8%	7.0%	5.4%	5.8%	4.6%	5.4%	6.0%	6.0%	Retained to Com Eq	6.0%							
				73%	67%	63%	58%	62%	46%	48%	48%	53%	49%	47%	All Div's to Net Prof	53%								
MARKET CAP: \$1.3 billion (Small Cap)				BUSINESS: Middlesex Water Company engages in the ownership and operation of regulated water utility systems in New Jersey, Delaware, and Pennsylvania. It also operates water and wastewater systems under contract on behalf of municipal and private clients in NJ and DE. Its Middlesex System provides water services to 61,000 retail customers, primarily in Middlesex County, New Jersey. In 2022, the Middlesex System accounted for 65% of operating revenues. At 12/31/22, the company had 350 employees. Incorporated: NJ. President, CEO, and Chairman: Dennis W. Doll. Officers & directors own 2.0% of the com. stock; BlackRock Inst. Trust Co., 7.8% (4/22 proxy). Add.: 485 C Route 1 South, Suite 400, Iselin, NJ 08830. Telephone: 732-634-1500. Int.: www.middlesexwater.com.																				
CURRENT POSITION (\$MILL.) Cash Assets 4.5 3.5 3.8 Other 29.6 30.9 33.5 Current Assets 34.1 34.4 37.3 Accts Payable 30.4 21.1 24.8 Debt Due 9.3 6.7 17.5 Other 17.1 28.8 75.6 Current Liab. 56.8 56.6 117.9				Shares of Middlesex Water have taken a breather since our early January review. The stock, which treaded water in the back half of 2022 subsequent to hovering around fresh all-time highs last March, recently traded near a 52-week low. Over the past three months, the equity is down nearly 15% in value. The investment community's recent hesitation can likely be attributed to the stock's relatively stretched valuation, as well as the potential beginning of a rotation out of flight-to-safety investments that have performed well since the pandemic. Moreover, looking at the six- to 12-month window, MSEX shares are pegged to trail the broader market averages (Timeliness: 5). Respectable top- and bottom-line growth is probably in the cards this year. The regulated water utility delivered solid double-digit revenue and earnings expansion in 2022, thanks to a combination of base rate increases across the company's New Jersey operations, and a wider customer base, particularly in the Delaware system. Given these sticky tailwinds, we look for revenues of \$177 million (+9% year over year) and earnings of \$2.80 per share (+13%) in 2023. For next year, top- and bottom-line growth is poised to moderate a bit, to \$185 million and \$2.80 per share, respectively. We think that leadership will continue to implement an aggressive long-term capital allocation plan. Specifically, spending on infrastructure upgrades, such as water main, service line, and fire hydrant replacements, as well as treatment facility enhancements, is apt to accelerate in the coming years. Indeed, many of these water system improvement-related expenses can eventually be passed along to the consumer. Thus, Middlesex is likely to pursue regulatory approval for additional customer rate increases further down the road. Even with the recent step back in price, investment appeal over the pull to late-decade is limited. Too, the current dividend yield pales in comparison to the Value Line median. That said, subscribers with an 18-month horizon may want to consider initiating a position here, as capital appreciation potential over this time frame is worthwhile.																				
ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh) Past 10 Yrs. Past 5 Yrs. Est'd '20-'22 to '26-'28 Revenues 2.5% 1.5% 4.5% "Cash Flow" 8.5% 10.0% 3.0% Earnings 9.5% 11.0% 5.0% Dividends 4.0% 6.5% 6.5% Book Value 6.5% 9.5% 2.0%				Shares of Middlesex Water have taken a breather since our early January review. The stock, which treaded water in the back half of 2022 subsequent to hovering around fresh all-time highs last March, recently traded near a 52-week low. Over the past three months, the equity is down nearly 15% in value. The investment community's recent hesitation can likely be attributed to the stock's relatively stretched valuation, as well as the potential beginning of a rotation out of flight-to-safety investments that have performed well since the pandemic. Moreover, looking at the six- to 12-month window, MSEX shares are pegged to trail the broader market averages (Timeliness: 5). Respectable top- and bottom-line growth is probably in the cards this year. The regulated water utility delivered solid double-digit revenue and earnings expansion in 2022, thanks to a combination of base rate increases across the company's New Jersey operations, and a wider customer base, particularly in the Delaware system. Given these sticky tailwinds, we look for revenues of \$177 million (+9% year over year) and earnings of \$2.80 per share (+13%) in 2023. For next year, top- and bottom-line growth is poised to moderate a bit, to \$185 million and \$2.80 per share, respectively. We think that leadership will continue to implement an aggressive long-term capital allocation plan. Specifically, spending on infrastructure upgrades, such as water main, service line, and fire hydrant replacements, as well as treatment facility enhancements, is apt to accelerate in the coming years. Indeed, many of these water system improvement-related expenses can eventually be passed along to the consumer. Thus, Middlesex is likely to pursue regulatory approval for additional customer rate increases further down the road. Even with the recent step back in price, investment appeal over the pull to late-decade is limited. Too, the current dividend yield pales in comparison to the Value Line median. That said, subscribers with an 18-month horizon may want to consider initiating a position here, as capital appreciation potential over this time frame is worthwhile.																				
QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year 2020 31.8 35.3 39.9 34.6 141.6 2021 32.5 36.7 39.9 34.0 143.1 2022 36.2 39.7 47.7 38.8 162.4 2023 42.0 43.0 50.0 42.0 177 2024 43.0 45.0 52.0 45.0 185				Shares of Middlesex Water have taken a breather since our early January review. The stock, which treaded water in the back half of 2022 subsequent to hovering around fresh all-time highs last March, recently traded near a 52-week low. Over the past three months, the equity is down nearly 15% in value. The investment community's recent hesitation can likely be attributed to the stock's relatively stretched valuation, as well as the potential beginning of a rotation out of flight-to-safety investments that have performed well since the pandemic. Moreover, looking at the six- to 12-month window, MSEX shares are pegged to trail the broader market averages (Timeliness: 5). Respectable top- and bottom-line growth is probably in the cards this year. The regulated water utility delivered solid double-digit revenue and earnings expansion in 2022, thanks to a combination of base rate increases across the company's New Jersey operations, and a wider customer base, particularly in the Delaware system. Given these sticky tailwinds, we look for revenues of \$177 million (+9% year over year) and earnings of \$2.80 per share (+13%) in 2023. For next year, top- and bottom-line growth is poised to moderate a bit, to \$185 million and \$2.80 per share, respectively. We think that leadership will continue to implement an aggressive long-term capital allocation plan. Specifically, spending on infrastructure upgrades, such as water main, service line, and fire hydrant replacements, as well as treatment facility enhancements, is apt to accelerate in the coming years. Indeed, many of these water system improvement-related expenses can eventually be passed along to the consumer. Thus, Middlesex is likely to pursue regulatory approval for additional customer rate increases further down the road. Even with the recent step back in price, investment appeal over the pull to late-decade is limited. Too, the current dividend yield pales in comparison to the Value Line median. That said, subscribers with an 18-month horizon may want to consider initiating a position here, as capital appreciation potential over this time frame is worthwhile.																				
EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year 2020 .44 .55 .72 .47 2.18 2021 .39 .62 .65 .41 2.07 2022 .68 .50 .80 .40 2.39 2023 .53 .62 .90 .65 2.70 2024 .55 .65 .93 .67 2.80				Shares of Middlesex Water have taken a breather since our early January review. The stock, which treaded water in the back half of 2022 subsequent to hovering around fresh all-time highs last March, recently traded near a 52-week low. Over the past three months, the equity is down nearly 15% in value. The investment community's recent hesitation can likely be attributed to the stock's relatively stretched valuation, as well as the potential beginning of a rotation out of flight-to-safety investments that have performed well since the pandemic. Moreover, looking at the six- to 12-month window, MSEX shares are pegged to trail the broader market averages (Timeliness: 5). Respectable top- and bottom-line growth is probably in the cards this year. The regulated water utility delivered solid double-digit revenue and earnings expansion in 2022, thanks to a combination of base rate increases across the company's New Jersey operations, and a wider customer base, particularly in the Delaware system. Given these sticky tailwinds, we look for revenues of \$177 million (+9% year over year) and earnings of \$2.80 per share (+13%) in 2023. For next year, top- and bottom-line growth is poised to moderate a bit, to \$185 million and \$2.80 per share, respectively. We think that leadership will continue to implement an aggressive long-term capital allocation plan. Specifically, spending on infrastructure upgrades, such as water main, service line, and fire hydrant replacements, as well as treatment facility enhancements, is apt to accelerate in the coming years. Indeed, many of these water system improvement-related expenses can eventually be passed along to the consumer. Thus, Middlesex is likely to pursue regulatory approval for additional customer rate increases further down the road. Even with the recent step back in price, investment appeal over the pull to late-decade is limited. Too, the current dividend yield pales in comparison to the Value Line median. That said, subscribers with an 18-month horizon may want to consider initiating a position here, as capital appreciation potential over this time frame is worthwhile.																				
QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^{B=C} Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year 2019 .24 .24 .24 .2562 .98 2020 .2562 .2562 .2562 .2725 1.04 2021 .2725 .2725 .2725 .29 1.11 2022 .29 .29 .29 .3125 1.18 2023 .3125				Shares of Middlesex Water have taken a breather since our early January review. The stock, which treaded water in the back half of 2022 subsequent to hovering around fresh all-time highs last March, recently traded near a 52-week low. Over the past three months, the equity is down nearly 15% in value. The investment community's recent hesitation can likely be attributed to the stock's relatively stretched valuation, as well as the potential beginning of a rotation out of flight-to-safety investments that have performed well since the pandemic. Moreover, looking at the six- to 12-month window, MSEX shares are pegged to trail the broader market averages (Timeliness: 5). Respectable top- and bottom-line growth is probably in the cards this year. The regulated water utility delivered solid double-digit revenue and earnings expansion in 2022, thanks to a combination of base rate increases across the company's New Jersey operations, and a wider customer base, particularly in the Delaware system. Given these sticky tailwinds, we look for revenues of \$177 million (+9% year over year) and earnings of \$2.80 per share (+13%) in 2023. For next year, top- and bottom-line growth is poised to moderate a bit, to \$185 million and \$2.80 per share, respectively. We think that leadership will continue to implement an aggressive long-term capital allocation plan. Specifically, spending on infrastructure upgrades, such as water main, service line, and fire hydrant replacements, as well as treatment facility enhancements, is apt to accelerate in the coming years. Indeed, many of these water system improvement-related expenses can eventually be passed along to the consumer. Thus, Middlesex is likely to pursue regulatory approval for additional customer rate increases further down the road. Even with the recent step back in price, investment appeal over the pull to late-decade is limited. Too, the current dividend yield pales in comparison to the Value Line median. That said, subscribers with an 18-month horizon may want to consider initiating a position here, as capital appreciation potential over this time frame is worthwhile.																				

(A) Diluted earnings. Quarterly figures may not sum due to rounding. Next earnings report due early May.

(B) Dividends historically paid in mid-Feb., May, Aug., and November. Div'd reinvestment plan available.

(C) In millions.

Company's Financial Strength	B++
Stock's Price Stability	90
Price Growth Persistence	95
Earnings Predictability	90

SJW GROUP NYSE-SJW										RECENT PRICE 75.62		P/E RATIO 26.6 (Trailing: 31.4 Median: 25.0)		RELATIVE P/E RATIO 1.59		DIV'D YLD 2.0%		VALUE LINE				
TIMELINESS 2 Lowered 3/17/23	SAFETY 3 New 4/22/11	TECHNICAL 3 Lowered 3/24/23	BETA .80 (1.00 = Market)	High: 26.9	Low: 22.6	30.1 24.5	33.7 25.5	35.7 27.5	56.9 28.6	69.3 45.4	68.4 51.3	74.5 53.9	75.0 45.6	73.7 58.0	83.9 55.7	83.7 71.4	Target Price Range 2026 2027 2028					
18-Month Target Price Range Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) \$62-\$106 \$84 (10%)														LEGENDS • 42.00 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession								
2026-28 PROJECTIONS				High	Low	Price 90	Gain (+20%)	Gain (-20%)	Ann'l Total Return	6%		-3%		% TOT. RETURN 2/23 THIS STOCK VL ARITH. INDEX 1 yr. 19.8 -2.4 3 yr. 32.9 58.5 5 yr. 58.7 53.5								
Institutional Decisions				202022	3Q2022	4Q2022	Percent shares traded		15		10		5									
to Buy 78				to Sell 104				Hid's(000) 21790				202026				27200						
2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC		26-28		
11.25	12.12	11.68	11.62	12.85	14.01	13.73	15.76	14.97	16.61	18.97	14.00	14.78	19.77	19.01	20.15	21.15	21.85	Revenues per sh		23.15		
2.30	2.44	2.21	2.38	2.80	2.97	2.90	4.42	3.86	4.76	5.24	3.29	3.13	5.28	5.13	5.79	4.25	4.40	"Cash Flow" per sh		4.90		
1.04	1.08	.81	.84	1.11	1.18	1.12	2.54	1.85	2.57	2.86	1.82	.82	2.14	2.03	2.43	2.60	2.75	Earnings per sh A		3.25		
.61	.65	.66	.68	.69	.71	.73	.75	.78	.81	1.04	1.12	1.20	1.28	1.36	1.44	1.52	1.60	Div'd Decl'd per sh B		1.80		
6.82	3.79	3.17	5.65	3.75	5.67	4.68	5.02	5.24	6.95	7.26	5.08	6.25	7.44	8.32	7.85	8.00	8.25	Cap'l Spending per sh		8.75		
12.90	13.99	13.66	13.75	14.20	14.71	15.92	17.75	18.83	20.61	22.57	31.31	31.27	32.12	34.28	36.06	38.35	40.00	Book Value per sh		42.50		
18.36	18.18	18.50	18.55	18.59	18.67	20.17	20.29	20.38	20.46	20.52	28.40	28.46	28.56	30.18	30.80	30.00	30.00	Common Shs Outst'g C		30.00		
33.4	26.2	28.7	29.1	21.2	20.4	24.3	11.2	16.6	15.7	18.8	32.7	78.8	30.0	32.9	27.3	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio		23.0		
1.77	1.58	1.91	1.85	1.33	1.30	1.37	.59	.84	.82	.95	1.77	4.20	1.54	1.78	1.58	Relative P/E Ratio		Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield		1.30		
1.7%	2.3%	2.8%	2.8%	2.9%	3.0%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%	2.0%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	2.0%	2.0%	2.2%							
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/22						276.9	319.7	305.1	339.7	389.2	397.7	420.5	564.5	573.7	620.7	635	655	Revenues (\$mill)		695		
Total Debt \$1496.4 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$39.0 mill.						23.5	51.8	37.9	52.8	59.2	38.8	23.4	61.5	60.5	73.8	78.0	83.0	Net Profit (\$mill)		98.0		
LT Debt \$1492.0 mill. LT Interest \$50.0 mill.						38.7%	32.5%	38.1%	38.8%	36.7%	20.6%	26.4%	12.0%	12.2%	10.3%	21.0%	21.0%	Income Tax Rate		21.0%		
(LT Interest Coverage: 7.2x)						--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.0%	6.4%	1.5%	1.5%	AFUDC % to Net Profit		1.5%		
(57% of Cap'l)						51.1%	51.6%	49.8%	50.7%	48.2%	32.7%	59.1%	58.4%	59.1%	57.3%	54.5%	50.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio		44.0%		
Pension Assets-12/22 \$252.0 mill.						656.2	744.5	764.6	855.0	894.3	1320.7	2173.6	2204.7	2527.5	2602.8	2525	2400	Total Capital (\$mill)		2275		
Oblig. \$289.1 mill.						898.7	963.0	1036.8	1146.4	1239.3	1328.8	2206.5	2334.9	2497.5	2630.3	2685	2725	Net Plant (\$mill)		2825		
Pfd Stock None.						5.0%	8.3%	6.3%	7.4%	7.9%	3.9%	1.8%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%	Return on Total Cap'l		5.0%		
Common Stock \$0,300,000 shs.						7.3%	14.4%	9.9%	12.5%	12.8%	4.4%	2.6%	6.7%	5.8%	6.6%	7.0%	7.0%	Return on Shr. Equity		7.5%		
MARKET CAP: \$2.3 billion (Mid Cap)						7.3%	14.4%	9.9%	12.5%	12.8%	4.4%	2.6%	6.7%	5.8%	6.6%	7.0%	7.0%	Return on Com Equity		7.5%		
CURRENT POSITION						2.8%	10.2%	5.7%	8.6%	8.2%	1.8%	NMF	2.7%	2.0%	2.7%	3.0%	3.0%	Retained to Com Eq		3.5%		
(SMILL.)						62%	29%	42%	31%	36%	60%	NMF	59%	66%	59%	58%	58%	All Div'ds to Net Prof		55%		
Cash Assets						9.3	10.9	12.3	BUSINESS: SJW Group engages in the production, purchase, storage, purification, distribution, and retail sale of water. It provides water service to approximately 231,000 connections with a total population of roughly one million people in the San Jose area and 16,000 connections that reach about 49,000 residents in the region between San Antonio and Austin, Texas. The company merged with Connecticut Water (10/19) which provides service to approx. 138,000 connections with a total population of 450,000 people. Has 757 employees. Officers and directors own less than 1.0% of outstanding shares (3/23 proxy). Chairman & CEO: Eric Thornburg. Incorporated: California. Address: 110 West Taylor Street, San Jose, CA 95110. Telephone: (408) 279-7800. Internet: www.sjwater.com.													
Accts Receivable						58.1	53.7	58.2	SJW Group reported good results to conclude 2022. The nationwide provider of regulated water services posted revenues of \$171 million (up 22% year over year) and earnings of \$1.09 per share (up 82%) in the December period. Meanwhile, for the full year, top- and bottom-line expansion of 8% and 19%, respectively, was bolstered by cumulative rate increases and a wider customer base, which more than offset a decline in overall water usage. To round out the year, SJW invested nearly \$220 million on infrastructure projects, including a \$60 million allocation in a new drinking water treatment facility.													
Other						59.9	69.5	84.2	Based on our model, we think revenue and earnings growth is poised to moderate somewhat this year. Recent rate hikes are expected to add roughly \$15 million to the top line, while operational costs may well edge higher, thereby squeezing margins a bit. Nevertheless, we look for 2023 revenues to advance 2%, \$635 million, and net income to jump 8%, to \$2.60 per share.													
Current Assets						127.3	134.1	154.7	The board of directors recently raised the quarterly payout 6%, to \$0.38 per share. That was brought about by the													
Accts Payable						34.2	30.4	29.6	company's notable improvement on the profit front last year. Moreover, we expect steady annual increases to the distribution out to late-decade.													
Debt Due						76.2	39.1	4.4	SJW Group's long-term capital spending plan is likely to top \$1 billion over the next five years. For the current year, the company anticipates an infrastructure upgrade bill (investments in pipeline replacements, water main repairs, and treatment facility enhancements) in the realm of \$250 million. Indeed, these initiatives (as well as the top line) ought to be supported by numerous rate increase requests across the group's operating subsidiaries over the next few years.													
Other						240.4	133.8	230.7	The equity is a good selection for momentum investors with a short-term horizon. Shares of SJW are ranked to outpace the broader market averages over the coming six to 12 months (Timeliness, 2). That said, total return potential over the pull to 2026-2028 is unexciting. All told, waiting on the sidelines for a better entry point is probably the prudent move here for subscribers with a three- to five-year holding period, in our view.													
Current Liab.						350.8	203.3	264.7	Nicholas Patrikis April 7, 2023													
ANNUAL RATES						Past 10 Yrs.	Past 5 Yrs.	Est'd '20-'22 to '26-'28														
of change (per sh)						4.5%	3.0%	3.0%														
Revenues						7.0%	3.0%	-1.5%														
"Cash Flow"						7.5%	-2.0%	6.0%														
Earnings						7.0%	9.0%	5.0%														
Dividends						9.0%	10.5%	3.5%														
Book Value																						
Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year																	
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31																		
2020	115.8	147.2	165.9	135.6	564.5																	
2021	114.8	152.2	166.9	139.8	573.7																	
2022	124.3	149.0	176.0	171.4	620.7																	
2023	135	160	180	160	635																	
2024	140	165	185	165	655																	
Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE A				Full Year																	
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31																		
2020	.08	.69	.91	.46	2.14																	
2021	.09	.69	.64	.60	2.03																	
2022	.12	.38	.82	1.09	2.43																	
2023	.23	.57	.95	.85	2.60																	
2024	.25	.60	1.00	.90	2.75																	
Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B				Full Year																	
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31																		
2019	.30	.30	.30	.30	1.20																	
2020	.32	.32	.32	.32	1.28																	
2021	.34	.34	.34	.34	1.36																	
2022	.36	.36	.36	.36	1.44																	
2023	.38																					

(A) Diluted earnings. Excludes nonrecurring losses: '08, \$1.22; '10, \$0.46. GAAP accounting as of 2013. Next earnings report due early May. Quarterly eqs. may not add due to round- ing.
 (B) Dividends historically paid in early March, June, September, and December. ■ Div'd reinvestment plan available.
 (C) In millions.
 (D) Paid special dividend of \$0.17 per share on 11/17.
Company's Financial Strength B+
Stock's Price Stability 90
Price Growth Persistence 70
Earnings Predictability 45
To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

Middlesex Water Company
Summary of Risk Premium Models for the
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

	<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>
Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) (1)	12.41 %
Risk Premium Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach (2)	<u>10.86</u>
Average	<u><u>11.64 %</u></u>

Notes:

- (1) From page 2 of this Schedule.
- (2) From page 3 of this Schedule.

Middlesex Water Company
Indicated ROE
Derived by the Predictive Risk Premium Model (1)

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	LT Average Predicted Variance	Spot Predicted Variance	Recommended Variance (2)	GARCH Coefficient	Predicted Risk Premium (3)	Risk-Free Rate (4)	Indicated ROE (5)
American States Water Company	0.38%	0.43%	0.38%	1.8585	8.88%	3.84%	12.72%
American Water Works Company, Inc.	0.29%	0.37%	0.29%	4.2312	15.49%	3.84%	NMF
California Water Service Group	0.33%	0.49%	0.33%	1.8985	7.79%	3.84%	11.63%
Essential Utilities Inc.	0.45%	0.58%	0.45%	2.1549	12.19%	3.84%	16.03%
Middlesex Water Company	0.34%	0.90%	0.34%	1.8678	7.87%	3.84%	11.71%
SJW Group	0.42%	0.53%	0.42%	1.5660	8.16%	3.84%	12.00%
						Average	12.82%
						Median	12.00%
						Average of Mean and Median	12.41%

NMF= Not Meaningful Figure

Notes:

- (1) The Predictive Risk Premium Model uses historical data to generate a predicted variance and a GARCH coefficient. The historical data used are the equity risk premiums for the first available trading month as reported by Bloomberg Professional Services.
- (2) Recommended variance based on the long-term average predicted variance.
- (3) $(1 + (\text{Column [3]} * \text{Column [4]})^{12}) - 1$.
- (4) From note 2 on page 2 of Schedule DWD-8.
- (5) $\text{Column [5]} + \text{Column [6]}$.

Middlesex Water Company
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate
Through Use of a Risk Premium Model
Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach

<u>Line No.</u>		<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>
1.	Prospective Yield on Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (1)	4.76 %
2.	Adjustment to Reflect Yield Spread Between Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds and A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds (2)	<u>0.77</u>
3.	Adjusted Prospective Yield on A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds	5.53 %
4.	Adjustment to Reflect Bond Rating Difference of Proxy Group (3)	<u>0.09</u>
5.	Adjusted Prospective Bond Yield	5.62 %
6.	Equity Risk Premium (4)	<u>5.24</u>
7.	Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate	<u><u>10.86 %</u></u>

- Notes: (1) Consensus forecast of Moody's Aaa Rated Corporate bonds from Blue Chip Financial Forecasts (see pages 9 and 10 of this Schedule).
- (2) The average yield spread of A2 rated public utility bonds over Aaa rated corporate bonds of 0.77% from page 4 of this Schedule.
- (3) Adjustment to reflect the A3 Moody's LT issuer rating of the Utility Proxy Group as shown on page 5 of this Schedule. The 0.09% upward adjustment is derived by taking 1/3 of the spread between A2 and Baa2 Public Utility Bonds ($1/3 * 0.28\% = 0.09\%$) as derived from page 4 of this Schedule.
- (4) From page 7 of this Schedule.

Middlesex Water Company
Interest Rates and Bond Spreads for
Moody's Corporate and Public Utility Bonds

Selected Bond Yields

	[1]	[2]	[3]
	<u>Aaa Rated Corporate Bond</u>	<u>A2 Rated Public Utility Bond</u>	<u>Baa2 Rated Public Utility Bond</u>
Mar-2023	4.60 %	5.39 %	5.68 %
Feb-2023	4.56	5.29	5.54
Jan-2023	<u>4.40</u>	<u>5.20</u>	<u>5.49</u>
Average	<u><u>4.52 %</u></u>	<u><u>5.29 %</u></u>	<u><u>5.57 %</u></u>

Selected Bond Spreads

A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds Over Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds:
0.77 % (1)

Baa2 Rated Public Utility Bonds Over A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds:
0.28 % (2)

Notes:

- (1) Column [2] - Column [1].
- (2) Column [3] - Column [2].

Source of Information:

Bloomberg Professional Services

Middlesex Water Company
Comparison of Long-Term Issuer Ratings for
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

	<u>Moody's</u>		<u>Standard & Poor's</u>	
	<u>Long-Term Issuer Rating</u>		<u>Long-Term Issuer Rating</u>	
	<u>April 2023</u>		<u>April 2023</u>	
<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>	<u>Long-Term Issuer Rating</u>	<u>Numerical Weighting (1)</u>	<u>Long-Term Issuer Rating</u>	<u>Numerical Weighting (1)</u>
American States Water Company (2)	A2	6.0	A+	5.0
American Water Works Company, Inc. (3)	A3	7.0	A	6.0
California Water Service Group	NR	--	A+	5.0
Essential Utilities Inc. (4)	Baa1	8.0	A	6.0
Middlesex Water Company	NR	--	A	6.0
SJW Group (5)	NR	--	A-	7.0
Average	<u>A3</u>	<u>7.0</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>5.8</u>

Notes:

- (1) From page 6 of this Schedule.
- (2) Ratings that of Golden State Water Company.
- (3) Ratings that of New Jersey American Water Co., and Pennsylvania American Water Co.
- (4) Ratings that of PNG Companies and Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc. (S&P).
- (5) Ratings are that of San Jose Water Company, Connecticut Water Inc. and Connecticut Water Service Inc.

Source Information: Moody's Investors Service
Standard & Poor's Global Utilities Rating Service

Numerical Assignment for
Moody's and Standard & Poor's Bond Ratings

<u>Moody's Bond Rating</u>	<u>Numerical Bond Weighting</u>	<u>Standard & Poor's Bond Rating</u>
Aaa	1	AAA
Aa1	2	AA+
Aa2	3	AA
Aa3	4	AA-
A1	5	A+
A2	6	A
A3	7	A-
Baa1	8	BBB+
Baa2	9	BBB
Baa3	10	BBB-
Ba1	11	BB+
Ba2	12	BB
Ba3	13	BB-
B1	14	B+
B2	15	B
B3	16	B-

Middlesex Water Company
Judgment of Equity Risk Premium for the
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

<u>Line No.</u>		<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>
1.	Calculated equity risk premium based on the total market using the beta approach (1)	6.57 %
2.	Mean equity risk premium based on a study using the holding period returns of public utilities with A2 rated bonds (2)	<u>3.91</u>
3.	Average equity risk premium	<u><u>5.24 %</u></u>

Notes: (1) From page 8 of this Schedule.
(2) From page 11 of this Schedule.

Middlesex Water Company
Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach
Using the Beta for the
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

<u>Line No.</u>	<u>Equity Risk Premium Measure</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>
1.	Kroll Equity Risk Premium (1)	5.82 %
2.	Regression on Kroll Risk Premium Data (2)	7.45
3.	Kroll Equity Risk Premium based on PRPM (3)	9.76
4.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Value Line Summary and Index (4)	9.89
5.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Value Line S&P 500 Companies (5)	10.32
6.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Bloomberg S&P 500 Companies (6)	<u>8.66</u>
7.	Conclusion of Equity Risk Premium	8.65 %
8.	Adjusted Beta (7)	<u>0.76</u>
9.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium	<u><u>6.57</u></u> %

Notes:

- (1) Based on the arithmetic mean historical monthly returns on large company common stocks from Kroll 2023 SBBI® Yearbook minus the arithmetic mean monthly yield of Moody's average Aaa and Aa2 corporate bonds from 1928-2022.
- (2) This equity risk premium is based on a regression of the monthly equity risk premiums of large company common stocks relative to Moody's average Aaa and Aa2 rated corporate bond yields from 1928-2022 referenced in Note 1 above.
- (3) The Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) is discussed in the accompanying direct testimony. The Kroll equity risk premium based on the PRPM is derived by applying the PRPM to the monthly risk premiums between Kroll large company common stock monthly returns and average Aaa and Aa2 corporate monthly bond yields, from January 1928 through March 2023.
- (4) The equity risk premium based on the Value Line Summary and Index is derived by subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 4.76% (from page 3 of this Schedule) from the projected 3-5 year total annual market return of 14.65% (described fully in note 1 on page 2 of Schedule DWD-8).
- (5) Using data from Value Line for the S&P 500, an expected total return of 15.08% was derived based upon expected dividend yields and long-term earnings growth estimates as a proxy for capital appreciation. Subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 4.76% results in an expected equity risk premium of 10.32%.
- (6) Using data from the Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P 500, an expected total return of 13.42% was derived based upon expected dividend yields and long-term earnings growth estimates as a proxy for capital appreciation. Subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 4.76% results in an expected equity risk premium of 8.66%.
- (7) Average of mean and median beta from Schedule DWD-8.

Sources of Information:

Kroll 2023 SBBI® Yearbook
Industrial Manual and Mergent Bond Record Monthly Update.
Value Line Summary and Index
Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, December 2, 2022 and March 31, 2023
Bloomberg Professional Services

Consensus Forecasts of U.S. Interest Rates and Key Assumptions

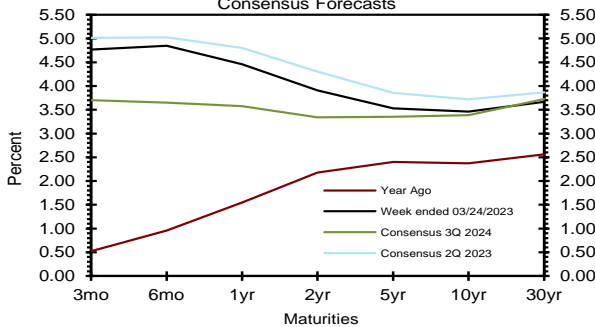
Interest Rates	History								Consensus Forecasts-Quarterly Avg.					
	Average For Week Ending				Average For Month			Latest Qtr	2Q 2023	3Q 2023	4Q 2023	1Q 2024	2Q 2024	3Q 2024
	Mar 24	Mar 17	Mar 10	Mar 3	Feb	Jan	Dec	1Q 2023*	2023	2023	2023	2024	2024	2024
Federal Funds Rate	4.58	4.57	4.57	4.58	4.57	4.33	4.10	4.50	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.2	3.8
Prime Rate	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.74	7.50	7.27	7.67	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.7	7.3	6.9
SOFR	4.65	4.56	4.55	4.55	4.54	4.30	4.08	4.48	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.7
Commercial Paper, 1-mo.	4.78	4.76	4.66	4.59	4.55	4.33	4.20	4.55	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.8
Treasury bill, 3-mo.	4.77	4.75	5.02	4.90	4.79	4.69	4.36	4.78	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.0	3.7
Treasury bill, 6-mo.	4.85	4.82	5.27	5.18	4.97	4.80	4.71	4.92	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7
Treasury bill, 1 yr.	4.46	4.34	5.12	5.04	4.93	4.69	4.68	4.77	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6
Treasury note, 2 yr.	3.91	4.02	4.89	4.85	4.53	4.21	4.29	4.36	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3
Treasury note, 5 yr.	3.53	3.64	4.22	4.24	3.94	3.64	3.76	3.81	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4
Treasury note, 10 yr.	3.46	3.53	3.91	3.98	3.75	3.53	3.62	3.65	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4
Treasury note, 30 yr.	3.67	3.70	3.85	3.95	3.80	3.66	3.66	3.75	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7
Corporate Aaa bond	4.83	4.89	5.00	5.07	4.87	4.73	4.80	4.84	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6
Corporate Baa bond	5.52	5.60	5.68	5.75	5.50	5.37	5.49	5.50	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6
State & Local bonds	4.18	4.20	4.32	4.35	4.16	4.05	4.23	4.15	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8
Home mortgage rate	6.42	6.60	6.73	6.65	6.26	6.27	6.36	6.38	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6

Key Assumptions	History								Consensus Forecasts-Quarterly					
	2Q		3Q		4Q		1Q		2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q
	2021	2021	2021	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2023**	2023	2023	2023	2024	2024
Fed's AFE \$ Index	102.8	104.9	106.9	108.3	113.5	118.8	119.8	115.6	116.6	115.9	115.0	114.1	113.8	113.0
Real GDP	7.0	2.7	7.0	-1.6	-0.6	3.2	2.6	0.5	0.0	-0.2	0.3	0.9	1.5	1.9
GDP Price Index	6.3	6.2	6.8	8.3	9.0	4.4	3.9	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
Consumer Price Index	7.5	6.6	8.8	9.2	9.7	5.5	4.2	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3
PCE Price Index	6.4	5.6	6.2	7.5	7.3	4.3	3.7	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.1

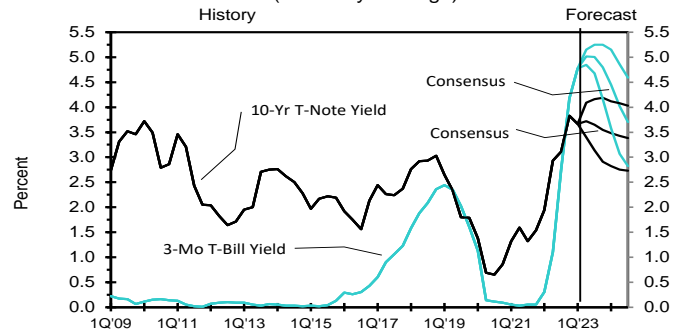
Forecasts for interest rates and the Federal Reserve's Advanced Foreign Economics Index represent averages for the quarter. Forecasts for Real GDP, GDP Price Index, CPI and PCE Price Index are seasonally-adjusted annual rates of change (saar). Individual panel members' forecasts are on pages 4 through 9. Historical data: Treasury rates from the Federal Reserve Board's H.15; AAA-AA and A-BBB corporate bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch and are 15+ years, yield to maturity; State and local bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch, A-rated, yield to maturity; Mortgage rates from Freddie Mac, 30-year, fixed; SOFR from the New York Fed. *Interest rate data for 1Q 2023 based on historical data through the week ended March 24. **Data for 1Q 2023 for the Fed's AFE \$ Index based on data through the week ended March 24. Figures for 1Q 2023 Real GDP, GDP Chained Price Index, Consumer Price Index, and PCE Price Index are consensus forecasts from the March 2023 survey.

US Treasury Yield Curve

Week ended Mar 24, 2023 & Year Ago vs. 2Q 2023 & 3Q 2024

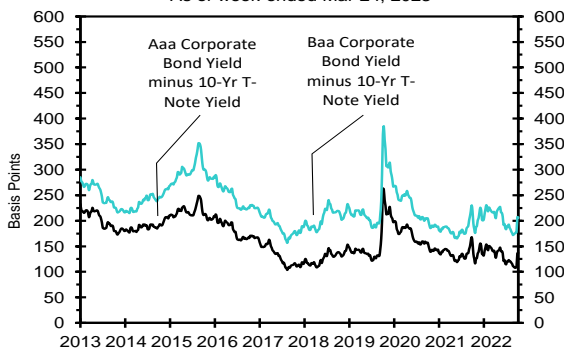


US 3-Mo T-Bills & 10-Yr T-Note Yield (Quarterly Average)



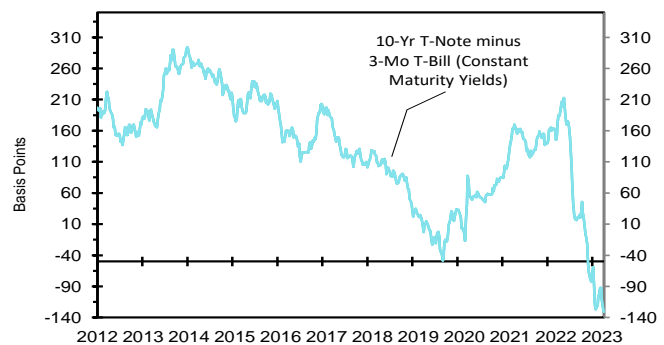
Corporate Bond Spreads

As of week ended Mar 24, 2023



US Treasury Yield Curve

As of week ended Mar 24, 2023



Long-Range Survey:

The table below contains the results of our twice-annual long-range CONSENSUS survey. There are also Top 10 and Bottom 10 averages for each variable. Shown are consensus estimates for the years 2024 through 2028 and averages for the five-year periods 2024-2028 and 2029-2033. Apply these projections cautiously. Few if any economic, demographic and political forces can be evaluated accurately over such long time spans.

		----- Average For The Year -----					Five-Year Averages	
		2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2024-2028	2029-2033
1. Federal Funds Rate	CONSENSUS	3.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.8
	Top 10 Average	4.5	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.4
	Bottom 10 Average	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3
2. Prime Rate	CONSENSUS	6.8	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.1	5.9
	Top 10 Average	7.6	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.5
	Bottom 10 Average	5.9	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.3
3. SOFR	CONSENSUS	3.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.8
	Top 10 Average	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.3
	Bottom 10 Average	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2
4. Commercial Paper, 1-Mo	CONSENSUS	3.7	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.9
	Top 10 Average	4.4	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.3
	Bottom 10 Average	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.5
5. Treasury Bill Yield, 3-Mo	CONSENSUS	3.7	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.8
	Top 10 Average	4.4	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.4
	Bottom 10 Average	2.9	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3
6. Treasury Bill Yield, 6-Mo	CONSENSUS	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0
	Top 10 Average	4.4	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.5
	Bottom 10 Average	3.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4
7. Treasury Bill Yield, 1-Yr	CONSENSUS	3.8	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.1
	Top 10 Average	4.4	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.6
	Bottom 10 Average	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6
8. Treasury Note Yield, 2-Yr	CONSENSUS	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1
	Top 10 Average	4.4	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.8
	Bottom 10 Average	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
9. Treasury Note Yield, 5-Yr	CONSENSUS	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4
	Top 10 Average	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.9
	Bottom 10 Average	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9
10. Treasury Note Yield, 10-Yr	CONSENSUS	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
	Top 10 Average	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3
	Bottom 10 Average	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0
11. Treasury Bond Yield, 30-Yr	CONSENSUS	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0
	Top 10 Average	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7
	Bottom 10 Average	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
12. Corporate Aaa Bond Yield	CONSENSUS	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1
	Top 10 Average	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7
	Bottom 10 Average	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.5
13. Corporate Baa Bond Yield	CONSENSUS	6.2	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0
	Top 10 Average	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6
	Bottom 10 Average	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5
14. State & Local Bonds Yield	CONSENSUS	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4
	Top 10 Average	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8
	Bottom 10 Average	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
15. Home Mortgage Rate	CONSENSUS	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5
	Top 10 Average	6.6	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.2
	Bottom 10 Average	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9
A. Fed's AFE Nominal \$ Index	CONSENSUS	117.6	116.0	114.5	113.5	112.2	114.8	110.7
	Top 10 Average	120.7	119.3	118.5	118.0	117.9	118.9	116.7
	Bottom 10 Average	115.1	112.9	110.7	109.2	107.2	111.0	105.4
		----- Year-Over-Year, % Change -----					Five-Year Averages	
		2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2024-2028	2029-2033
B. Real GDP	CONSENSUS	1.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	Top 10 Average	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.3
	Bottom 10 Average	0.5	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6
C. GDP Chained Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
	Top 10 Average	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2
	Bottom 10 Average	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
D. Consumer Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1
	Top 10 Average	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.3
	Bottom 10 Average	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
E. PCE Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
	Top 10 Average	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.2
	Bottom 10 Average	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9

Middlesex Water Company
Derivation of Mean Equity Risk Premium Based Studies
Using Holding Period Returns and
Projected Market Appreciation of the S&P Utility Index

<u>Line No.</u>		<u>Implied Equity Risk Premium</u>
1.	Historical Equity Risk Premium (1)	4.19 %
2.	Regression of Historical Equity Risk Premium (2)	5.09
3.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium Based on PRPM (3)	5.50
4.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium based on Projected Total Return on the S&P Utilities Index (Value Line Data) (4)	3.85
5.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium based on Projected Total Return on the S&P Utilities Index (Bloomberg Data) (5)	<u>0.92</u>
6.	Average Equity Risk Premium (6)	<u><u>3.91 %</u></u>

- Notes: (1) Based on S&P Public Utility Index monthly total returns and Moody's Public Utility Bond average monthly yields from 1928-2022. Holding period returns are calculated based upon income received (dividends and interest) plus the relative change in the market value of a security over a one-year holding period.
- (2) This equity risk premium is based on a regression of the monthly equity risk premiums of the S&P Utility Index relative to Moody's A2 rated public utility bond yields from 1928 - 2022 referenced in note 1 above.
- (3) The Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) is applied to the risk premium of the monthly total returns of the S&P Utility Index and the monthly yields on Moody's A2 rated public utility bonds from January 1928 - March 2023.
- (4) Using data from Value Line for the S&P Utilities Index, an expected return of 9.38% was derived based on expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for market appreciation. Subtracting the expected A2 rated public utility bond yield of 5.53%, calculated on line 3 of page 3 of this Schedule results in an equity risk premium of 3.85%. (9.38% - 5.53% = 3.85%)
- (5) Using data from Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P Utilities Index, an expected return of 6.45% was derived based on expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for market appreciation. Subtracting the expected A2 rated public utility bond yield of 5.53%, calculated on line 3 of page 3 of this Schedule results in an equity risk premium of 0.92%. (6.45% - 5.53% = 0.92%)
- (6) Average of lines 1 through 5.

Middlesex Water Company
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use
of the Traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) and Empirical Capital Asset Pricing Model (ECAPM)

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Bloomberg Adjusted Beta	Average Beta	Market Risk Premium (1)	Risk-Free Rate (2)	Traditional CAPM Cost Rate	ECAPM Cost Rate	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (3)
American States Water Company	0.70	0.74	0.72	9.69 %	3.84 %	10.81 %	11.49 %	11.15 %
American Water Works Company, Inc.	0.90	0.93	0.92	9.69	3.84	12.75	12.95	12.85
California Water Service Group	0.70	0.77	0.73	9.69	3.84	10.91	11.57	11.24
Essential Utilities Inc.	0.95	0.82	0.88	9.69	3.84	12.36	12.66	12.51
Middlesex Water Company	0.75	0.71	0.73	9.69	3.84	10.91	11.57	11.24
SJW Group	0.80	0.65	0.72	9.69	3.84	10.81	11.49	11.15
Mean			<u>0.78</u>			<u>11.43 %</u>	<u>11.95 %</u>	<u>11.69 %</u>
Median			<u>0.73</u>			<u>10.91 %</u>	<u>11.57 %</u>	<u>11.24 %</u>
Average of Mean and Median			<u>0.76</u>			<u>11.17 %</u>	<u>11.76 %</u>	<u>11.47 %</u>

Notes on page 2 of this Schedule.

Middlesex Water Company
Notes to Accompany the Application of the CAPM and ECAPM

Notes:

- (1) The market risk premium (MRP) is derived by using six different measures from three sources: Kroll, Value Line, and Bloomberg as illustrated below:

Measure 1: Kroll Arithmetic Mean MRP (1926-2022)

Arithmetic Mean Monthly Returns for Large Stocks 1926-2022:	12.03 %
Arithmetic Mean Income Returns on Long-Term Government Bonds:	5.00
MRP based on Kroll Historical Data:	<u>7.03 %</u>

Measure 2: Application of a Regression Analysis to Kroll Historical Data (1926-2022)

8.60 %

Measure 3: Application of the PRPM to Kroll Historical Data: (January 1926 - March 2023)

10.86 %

Measure 4: Value Line Projected MRP (Thirteen weeks ending April 14, 2023)

Total projected return on the market 3-5 years hence*:	14.65 %
Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2):	3.84
MRP based on Value Line Summary & Index:	<u>10.81 %</u>

*Forecasted 3-5 year capital appreciation plus expected dividend yield

Measure 5: Value Line Projected Return on the Market based on the S&P 500

Total return on the Market based on the S&P 500:	15.08 %
Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2):	3.84
MRP based on Value Line data	<u>11.24 %</u>

Measure 6: Bloomberg Projected MRP

Total return on the Market based on the S&P 500:	13.42 %
Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2):	3.84
MRP based on Bloomberg data	<u>9.58 %</u>

Average of Value Line, Kroll, and Bloomberg MRP: 9.69 %

- (2) For reasons explained in the Direct Testimony, the appropriate risk-free rate for cost of capital purposes is the average forecast of 30 year Treasury Bonds per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts. (See pages 9 and 10 of Schedule DWD-7.) The projection of the risk-free rate is illustrated below:

Second Quarter 2023	3.90 %
Third Quarter 2023	3.80
Fourth Quarter 2023	3.80
First Quarter 2024	3.80
Second Quarter 2024	3.80
Third Quarter 2024	3.70
2024-2028	3.90
2029-2033	4.00
	<u>3.84 %</u>

- (3) Average of Column 6 and Column 7.

Sources of Information:

Value Line Summary and Index
Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, December 2, 2022 and March 31, 2023
Kroll 2023 SBBi@ Yearbook
Bloomberg Professional Services

Middlesex Water Company
Basis of Selection of the Group of Non-Price Regulated Companies
Comparable in Total Risk to the Utility Proxy Group

The criteria for selection of the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group was that the non-price regulated companies be domestic and reported in Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition).

The Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group companies were then selected based on the unadjusted beta range of 0.53 – 0.81 and residual standard error of the regression range of 2.8619 – 3.4135 of the Utility Proxy Group.

These ranges are based upon plus or minus two standard deviations of the unadjusted beta and standard error of the regression. Plus or minus two standard deviations captures 95.50% of the distribution of unadjusted betas and residual standard errors of the regression.

The standard deviation of the Utility Proxy Group's residual standard error of the regression is 0.1379. The standard deviation of the standard error of the regression is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Standard Deviation of the Std. Err. of the Regr.} = \frac{\text{Standard Error of the Regression}}{\sqrt{2N}}$$

where: N = number of observations. Since Value Line betas are derived from weekly price change observations over a period of five years, N = 259

$$\text{Thus, } 0.1379 = \frac{3.1377}{\sqrt{518}} = \frac{3.1377}{22.7596}$$

Source of Information: Value Line, Inc., March 2023
Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition)

Middlesex Water Company
Basis of Selection of Comparable Risk
Domestic Non-Price Regulated Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Unadjusted Beta	Residual Standard Error of the Regression	Standard Deviation of Beta
<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>				
American States Water Company	0.70	0.48	2.7033	0.0597
American Water Works Company, Inc.	0.90	0.82	3.3627	0.0743
California Water Service Group	0.70	0.53	3.1528	0.0697
Essential Utilities Inc.	0.95	0.92	2.7659	0.0611
Middlesex Water Company	0.75	0.55	3.5204	0.0778
SJW Group	0.80	0.69	3.3208	0.0734
Average	<u>0.80</u>	<u>0.67</u>	<u>3.1377</u>	<u>0.0693</u>
Beta Range (+/- 2 std. Devs. of Beta) 2 std. Devs. of Beta	0.53 0.14	0.81		
Residual Std. Err. Range (+/- 2 std. Devs. of the Residual Std. Err.)	2.8619	3.4135		
Std. dev. of the Res. Std. Err.	0.1379			
2 std. devs. of the Res. Std. Err.	0.2758			

Source of Information: Valueline Proprietary Database, March 2023

Middlesex Water Company
Proxy Group of Non-Price Regulated Companies
Comparable in Total Risk to the
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Proxy Group of Thirty Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Unadjusted Beta	Residual Standard Error of the Regression	Standard Deviation of Beta
AmerisourceBergen	0.85	0.73	3.2507	0.0718
Assurant Inc.	0.90	0.79	3.0159	0.0666
Akamai Technologies	0.75	0.61	3.3451	0.0739
Booz Allen Hamilton	0.85	0.73	3.2594	0.0720
Baxter Int'l Inc.	0.75	0.56	3.0305	0.0670
Becton, Dickinson	0.80	0.62	3.0213	0.0668
Black Knight, Inc.	0.70	0.54	3.1992	0.0707
Bristol-Myers Squibb	0.80	0.68	3.0454	0.0673
Broadridge Fin'l	0.90	0.80	2.9470	0.0651
CACI Int'l	0.90	0.78	3.1164	0.0689
Casey's Gen'l Stores	0.90	0.80	3.0966	0.0684
Chemed Corp.	0.80	0.64	2.8624	0.0632
Check Point Software	0.80	0.62	2.9302	0.0647
C.H. Robinson	0.75	0.57	3.4003	0.0751
CSG Systems Int'l	0.75	0.58	3.0807	0.0681
CSW Industrials	0.90	0.79	3.1823	0.0703
Quest Diagnostics	0.80	0.63	3.3170	0.0733
Heartland Express	0.70	0.54	2.9904	0.0661
J&J Snack Foods	0.90	0.79	3.4064	0.0753
Henry (Jack) & Assoc	0.85	0.70	3.0520	0.0674
Landstar System	0.80	0.65	2.9663	0.0655
McKesson Corp.	0.90	0.80	3.2941	0.0728
McCormick & Co.	0.80	0.62	3.0763	0.0680
Monster Beverage	0.85	0.74	3.0206	0.0667
Altria Group	0.90	0.78	3.1148	0.0688
NewMarket Corp.	0.75	0.60	2.9519	0.0652
Oracle Corp.	0.85	0.73	2.9060	0.0642
Pfizer, Inc.	0.80	0.68	2.9998	0.0663
Progressive Corp.	0.75	0.59	3.0453	0.0673
RLI Corp.	0.80	0.65	2.9522	0.0652
Rollins, Inc.	0.85	0.73	3.4052	0.0752
Selective Ins. Group	0.85	0.75	3.0515	0.0674
Schneider National	0.80	0.68	3.3870	0.0748
Hostess Brands	0.75	0.56	3.2230	0.0712
Werner Enterprises	0.75	0.56	3.3192	0.0733
Watsco, Inc.	0.90	0.79	3.0230	0.0668
Western Union	0.80	0.69	3.0392	0.0671
Average	<u>0.82</u>	<u>0.68</u>	<u>3.1169</u>	<u>0.0689</u>
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	<u>0.80</u>	<u>0.67</u>	<u>3.1377</u>	<u>0.0693</u>

Source of Information:

ValueLine Proprietary Database, March 2023

Middlesex Water Company
Summary of Cost of Equity Models Applied to
Proxy Group of Thirty Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies
Comparable in Total Risk to the
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

<u>Principal Methods</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Thirty Seven Non- Price Regulated Companies</u>
Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) (1)	10.51 %
Risk Premium Model (RPM) (2)	12.59
Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) (3)	11.72
	Mean <u><u>11.61 %</u></u>
	Median <u><u>11.72 %</u></u>
	Average of Mean and Median <u><u>11.67 %</u></u>

Notes:

- (1) From page 2 of this Schedule.
- (2) From page 3 of this Schedule.
- (3) From page 6 of this Schedule.

Middlesex Water Company
DCF Results for the Proxy Group of Non-Price-Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[6]	[7]	[8]
Proxy Group of Thirty Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies	Average Dividend Yield	Value Line Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Zack's Five Year Projected Growth Rate in EPS	Yahoo! Finance Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Average Projected Five Year Growth Rate in EPS	Adjusted Dividend Yield	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (1)
AmerisourceBergen	1.22 %	8.50 %	8.70 %	7.38 %	8.19 %	1.27 %	9.46 %
Assurant Inc.	2.26	15.50	11.90	11.40	12.93	2.41	15.34
Akamai Technologies	-	5.00	10.00	12.00	9.00	-	NA
Booz Allen Hamilton	1.99	8.00	8.90	9.10	8.67	2.08	10.75
Baxter Int'l Inc.	2.80	7.00	5.60	1.18	4.59	2.86	7.45
Becton, Dickinson	1.49	5.00	7.80	6.30	6.37	1.54	7.91
Black Knight, Inc.	-	10.50	7.60	2.40	6.83	-	NA
Bristol-Myers Squibb	3.25	NMF	5.70	4.06	4.88	3.33	8.21
Broadridge Fin'l	2.02	8.50	NA	11.80	10.15	2.12	12.27
CACI Int'l	-	7.00	7.30	6.70	7.00	-	NA
Casey's Gen'l Stores	0.70	7.00	NA	8.63	7.82	0.73	8.55
Chemed Corp.	0.29	6.50	8.80	8.80	8.03	0.30	8.33
Check Point Software	-	8.50	7.30	5.95	7.25	-	NA
C.H. Robinson	2.46	8.00	7.30	0.96	5.42	2.53	7.95
CSG Systems Int'l	1.99	12.00	NA	6.30	9.15	2.08	11.23
CSW Industrials	0.55	11.50	NA	12.00	11.75	0.58	12.33
Quest Diagnostics	2.01	5.00	NA	(7.74)	5.00	2.06	7.06
Heartland Express	0.49	5.00	NA	13.30	9.15	0.51	9.66
J&J Snack Foods	1.93	9.00	NA	73.10	41.05	2.33	43.38 (2)
Henry (Jack) & Assoc	1.28	8.50	9.00	9.00	8.83	1.34	10.17
Landstar System	0.68	6.00	12.00	21.80	13.27	0.73	14.00
McKesson Corp.	0.60	10.00	10.40	11.87	10.76	0.63	11.39
McCormick & Co.	2.04	4.50	6.90	3.51	4.97	2.09	7.06
Monster Beverage	-	11.00	22.10	24.86	19.32	-	NA
Altria Group	8.20	6.00	4.00	4.64	4.88	8.40	13.28
NewMarket Corp.	2.39	1.00	NA	7.70	4.35	2.44	6.79
Oracle Corp.	1.80	10.00	8.00	9.06	9.02	1.88	10.90
Pfizer, Inc.	3.91	2.00	9.00	(13.14)	5.50	4.02	9.52
Progressive Corp.	0.29	6.50	23.90	28.64	19.68	0.32	20.00
RLI Corp.	0.79	12.00	NA	9.80	10.90	0.83	11.73
Rollins, Inc.	1.43	10.50	NA	8.20	9.35	1.50	10.85
Selective Ins. Group	1.24	14.00	18.90	13.40	15.43	1.34	16.77
Schneider National	1.32	14.50	2.70	3.19	6.80	1.36	8.16
Hostess Brands	-	8.00	NA	8.31	8.16	-	NA
Werner Enterprises	1.13	9.00	3.00	5.11	5.70	1.16	6.86
Watsco, Inc.	3.25	12.00	NA	4.42	8.21	3.38	11.59
Western Union	7.52	3.50	NA	(11.05)	3.50	7.65	11.15
						Mean	<u>10.56</u> %
						Median	<u>10.46</u> %
						Average of Mean and Median	<u>10.51</u> %

NA= Not Available
NMF= Not Meaningful Figure

(1) The application of the DCF model to the domestic, non-price regulated comparable risk companies is identical to the application of the DCF to the utility proxy group. The dividend yield is derived by using the 60 day average price and the spot indicated dividend as of April 14, 2023. The dividend yield is then adjusted by 1/2 the average projected growth rate in EPS, which is calculated by averaging the 5 year projected growth in EPS provided by Value Line, www.zacks.com, and www.yahoo.com (excluding any negative growth rates) and then adding that growth rate to the adjusted dividend yield.

(2) Result excluded as they were more than two standard deviations away from the mean result.

Source of Information:

Value Line Investment Survey
www.zacks.com Downloaded on 04/14/2023
www.yahoo.com Downloaded on 04/14/2023
Bloomberg Professional Services

Middlesex Water Company
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate
Through Use of a Risk Premium Model
Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach

<u>Line No.</u>		<u>Proxy Group of Thirty Seven Non- Price Regulated Companies</u>
1.	Prospective Yield on Baa2 Rated Corporate Bonds (1)	5.84 %
2.	Adjustment to Reflect Bond rating Difference of Non-Price Regulated Companies (2)	<u>(0.08)</u>
3.	Adjusted Prospective Bond Yield	5.76 %
4.	Equity Risk Premium (3)	<u>6.83</u>
5.	Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate	<u><u>12.59 %</u></u>

Notes: (1) Average forecast of Baa2 corporate bonds based upon the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts dated December 2, 2022 and March 31, 2023 (see pages 9 and 10 of Schedule DWD-7). The estimates are detailed below.

Second Quarter 2023	5.90 %
Third Quarter 2023	5.90
Fourth Quarter 2023	5.80
First Quarter 2024	5.80
Second Quarter 2024	5.70
Third Quarter 2024	5.60
2024-2028	6.00
2029-2033	<u>6.00</u>
Average	<u><u>5.84 %</u></u>

(2) The average yield spread of Baa rated corporate bonds over A corporate bonds for the three months ending March 2023 . To reflect the Baa1/Baa2 average rating of the non-utility proxy group, the prospective yield on Baa corporate bonds must be adjusted by 1/6 of the spread between A and Baa corporate bond yields as shown below:

	A Corp. Bond Yield		Baa Corp. Bond Yield		Spread	
Mar-23	5.25 %		5.71	%	0.46	%
Feb-23	5.16		5.59		0.43	
Jan-23	5.04		5.50		<u>0.46</u>	
	Average yield spread				<u>0.45</u>	
	1/6 of spread				<u><u>0.08</u></u>	

(3) From page 5 of this Schedule.

Middlesex Water Company
Comparison of Long-Term Issuer Ratings for the
Proxy Group of Thirty Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies of Comparable risk to the
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

Proxy Group of Thirty Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies	Moody's Long-Term Issuer Rating April 2023		Standard & Poor's Long-Term Issuer Rating April 2023	
	Long-Term Issuer Rating	Numerical Weighting (1)	Long-Term Issuer Rating	Numerical Weighting (1)
AmerisourceBergen	Baa2	9.0	BBB+	8.0
Assurant Inc.	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Akamai Technologies	NA	--	NR	--
Booz Allen Hamilton	NA	--	NA	--
Baxter Int'l Inc.	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Becton, Dickinson	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Black Knight, Inc.	Ba3	13.0	BB	12.0
Bristol-Myers Squibb	A2	6.0	A+	5.0
Broadridge Fin'l	Baa1	8.0	BBB+	8.0
CACI Int'l	NA	--	BB+	11.0
Casey's Gen'l Stores	NA	--	NA	--
Chemed Corp.	WR	--	NR	--
Check Point Software	NA	--	NA	--
C.H. Robinson	Baa2	9.0	BBB+	8.0
CSG Systems Int'l	NA	--	BB+	11.0
CSW Industrials	NA	--	NA	--
Quest Diagnostics	Baa2	9.0	BBB+	8.0
Heartland Express	NA	--	NA	--
J&J Snack Foods	NA	--	NA	--
Henry (Jack) & Assoc	NA	--	NA	--
Landstar System	NA	--	NA	--
McKesson Corp.	Baa1	8.0	BBB+	8.0
McCormick & Co.	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Monster Beverage	NA	--	NA	--
Altria Group	A3	7.0	BBB	9.0
NewMarket Corp.	Baa2	9.0	BBB+	8.0
Oracle Corp.	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Pfizer, Inc.	A1	5.0	A+	5.0
Progressive Corp.	A2	6.0	A	6.0
RLI Corp.	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Rollins, Inc.	NA	--	NA	--
Selective Ins. Group	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Schneider National	NA	--	NA	--
Hostess Brands	NA	--	BB-	13.0
Werner Enterprises	NA	--	NA	--
Watsco, Inc.	NA	--	NA	--
Western Union	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Average	<u>Baa1/Baa2</u>	<u>8.5</u>	<u>BBB</u>	<u>8.7</u>

Notes:

(1) From page 6 of Schedule DWD-7.

Source of Information:

Bloomberg Professional Services

Middlesex Water Company
Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach
Using the Beta for
Proxy Group of Thirty Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies of Comparable risk to the
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

<u>Line No.</u>	<u>Equity Risk Premium Measure</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Thirty Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies</u>
1.	Kroll Equity Risk Premium (1)	5.82 %
2.	Regression on Kroll Risk Premium Data (2)	7.45
3.	Kroll Equity Risk Premium based on PRPM (3)	9.76
4.	Equity Risk Premium Based on <u>Value Line</u> Summary and Index (4)	9.89
5.	Equity Risk Premium Based on <u>Value Line</u> S&P 500 Companies (5)	10.32
6.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Bloomberg S&P 500 Companies (6)	<u>8.66</u>
7.	Conclusion of Equity Risk Premium	8.65 %
8.	Adjusted Beta (7)	<u>0.79</u>
9.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium	<u><u>6.83 %</u></u>

Notes:

- (1) From note 1 of page 8 of Schedule DWD-7.
- (2) From note 2 of page 8 of Schedule DWD-7.
- (3) From note 3 of page 8 of Schedule DWD-7.
- (4) From note 4 of page 8 of Schedule DWD-7.
- (5) From note 5 of page 8 of Schedule DWD-7.
- (6) From note 6 of page 8 of Schedule DWD-7.
- (7) Average of mean and median beta from page 6 of this Schedule.

Sources of Information:

Kroll 2023 SBBI® Yearbook
Value Line Summary and Index
Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, December 2, 2022 and March 31, 2023
Bloomberg Professional Services

Middlesex Water Company
Traditional CAPM and ECAPM Results for the Proxy Group of Non-Price-Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
Proxy Group of Thirty Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Bloomberg Beta	Average Beta	Market Risk Premium (1)	Risk-Free Rate (2)	Traditional CAPM Cost Rate	ECAPM Cost Rate	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (3)
AmerisourceBergen	0.85	0.74	0.79	9.69 %	3.84 %	11.49 %	12.00 %	11.75 %
Assurant Inc.	0.90	0.78	0.84	9.69	3.84	11.98	12.36	12.17
Akamai Technologies	0.75	1.01	0.88	9.69	3.84	12.36	12.66	12.51
Booz Allen Hamilton	0.85	0.76	0.80	9.69	3.84	11.59	12.07	11.83
Baxter Int'l Inc.	0.75	0.77	0.76	9.69	3.84	11.20	11.78	11.49
Becton, Dickinson	0.80	0.71	0.76	9.69	3.84	11.20	11.78	11.49
Black Knight, Inc.	0.70	0.59	0.64	9.69	3.84	10.04	10.91	10.48 (4)
Bristol-Myers Squibb	0.80	0.54	0.67	9.69	3.84	10.33	11.13	10.73
Broadridge Fin'l	0.90	1.01	0.96	9.69	3.84	13.14	13.24	13.19 (4)
CACI Int'l	0.90	0.74	0.82	9.69	3.84	11.78	12.22	12.00
Casey's Gen'l Stores	0.90	0.78	0.84	9.69	3.84	11.98	12.36	12.17
Chemed Corp.	0.80	0.68	0.74	9.69	3.84	11.01	11.64	11.32
Check Point Software	0.80	0.74	0.77	9.69	3.84	11.30	11.86	11.58
C.H. Robinson	0.75	0.82	0.79	9.69	3.84	11.49	12.00	11.75
CSG Systems Int'l	0.75	0.82	0.79	9.69	3.84	11.49	12.00	11.75
CSW Industrials	0.90	0.75	0.83	9.69	3.84	11.88	12.29	12.09
Quest Diagnostics	0.80	0.74	0.77	9.69	3.84	11.30	11.86	11.58
Heartland Express	0.70	0.80	0.75	9.69	3.84	11.11	11.71	11.41
J&J Snack Foods	0.90	0.59	0.75	9.69	3.84	11.11	11.71	11.41
Henry (Jack) & Assoc	0.85	0.74	0.80	9.69	3.84	11.59	12.07	11.83
Landstar System	0.80	0.83	0.81	9.69	3.84	11.69	12.15	11.92
McKesson Corp.	0.90	0.70	0.80	9.69	3.84	11.59	12.07	11.83
McCormick & Co.	0.80	0.74	0.77	9.69	3.84	11.30	11.86	11.58
Monster Beverage	0.85	0.72	0.79	9.69	3.84	11.49	12.00	11.75
Altria Group	0.90	0.61	0.75	9.69	3.84	11.11	11.71	11.41
NewMarket Corp.	0.75	0.65	0.70	9.69	3.84	10.62	11.35	10.98
Oracle Corp.	0.85	1.04	0.94	9.69	3.84	12.95	13.09	13.02 (4)
Pfizer, Inc.	0.80	0.71	0.76	9.69	3.84	11.20	11.78	11.49
Progressive Corp.	0.75	0.76	0.75	9.69	3.84	11.11	11.71	11.41
RLI Corp.	0.80	0.75	0.77	9.69	3.84	11.30	11.86	11.58
Rollins, Inc.	0.85	0.85	0.85	9.69	3.84	12.07	12.44	12.26
Selective Ins. Group	0.85	0.73	0.79	9.69	3.84	11.49	12.00	11.75
Schneider National	0.80	0.89	0.84	9.69	3.84	11.98	12.36	12.17
Hostess Brands	0.75	0.65	0.70	9.69	3.84	10.62	11.35	10.98
Werner Enterprises	0.75	0.79	0.77	9.69	3.84	11.30	11.86	11.58
Watsco, Inc.	0.90	1.08	0.99	9.69	3.84	13.43	13.45	13.44 (4)
Western Union	0.85	0.84	0.84	9.69	3.84	11.98	12.36	12.17
Mean			<u>0.79</u>			<u>11.53 %</u>	<u>12.03 %</u>	<u>11.69 %</u>
Median			<u>0.79</u>			<u>11.49 %</u>	<u>12.00 %</u>	<u>11.75 %</u>
Average of Mean and Median			<u>0.79</u>			<u>11.51 %</u>	<u>12.02 %</u>	<u>11.72 %</u>

Notes:

- (1) From Schedule DWD-8, note 1.
- (2) From Schedule DWD-8, note 2.
- (3) Average of CAPM and ECAPM cost rates.
- (4) Result excluded as they were more than two standard deviations away from the mean result.

Middlesex Water Company
Derivation of Investment Risk Adjustment Based upon
Kroll Associates' Size Premia for the Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ

Line No.	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
	Market capitalization on April 14, 2023 (1) (millions)	Applicable Decile of the NYSE/AMEX/ NASDAQ (2) (times larger)	Applicable Size Premium (3)	Spread from Applicable Size Premium (4)
1.	\$ 998.476	7	1.37%	
2.	\$ 3,328.028	3.3 x	0.93%	0.44%
		[A]	[C]	[D]

Decile	Market Capitalization of (millions)		Market Capitalization of Largest Company (millions)	Size Premium (Return in Excess of CAPM)*
	Smallest Company	Largest Company		
1	\$ 31,549,077	\$ 2,203,381,286		-0.26%
2	12,372,885	31,316,513		0.45%
3	5,918,981	12,323,854		0.57%
4	3,770,176	5,916,017		0.58%
5	2,365,425	3,769,877		0.93%
6	1,389,851	2,365,076		1.16%
7	789,019	1,389,118		1.37%
8	377,076	782,383		1.18%
9	218,389	373,879		2.15%
10	2,015	218,227		4.83%

*From 2023 Kroll Cost of Capital Navigator

Notes:

- (1) From page 2 of this Schedule.
- (2) Gleaned from Columns [B] and [C] on the bottom of this page. The appropriate decile (Column [A]) corresponds to the market capitalization of the proxy group, which is found in Column [1].
- (3) Corresponding risk premium to the decile is provided in Column [D] on the bottom of this page.
- (4) Line No. 1 Column [3] - Line No. 2 Column [3]. For example, the 0.44% in Column [4], Line No. 2 is derived as follows 0.44% = 1.37% - 0.93%.

Middlesex Water Company
Market Capitalization of Middlesex Water Company and the
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

Company	[1] Common Stock Shares Outstanding at Fiscal Year End 2022 (millions)	[2] Book Value per Share at Fiscal Year End 2021 (1)	[3] Total Common Equity at Fiscal Year End 2022 (millions)	[4] Closing Stock Market Price on April 14, 2023	[5] Market-to-Book Ratio on April 14, 2023 (2)	[6] Market Capitalization on April 14, 2023 (3) (millions)
Middlesex Water Company	NA	NA	\$ 334,947 (4)	NA		
Based upon Proxy Group of Six Water Companies					298.1 (5)	\$ 998,476 (6)
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies						
American States Water Company	36,962	\$ 19,197	\$ 709,549	\$ 91,210	475.1 %	\$ 3,371,326
American Water Works Company, Inc.	187,201	41,095	7,693,000	149,700	364.3	28,023,921
California Water Service Group	55,598	23,785	1,322,394	59,080	248.4	3,284,730
Essential Utilities Inc.	263,737	20,389	5,377,386	43,190	211.8	11,390,805
Middlesex Water Company	17,642	22,692	400,328	78,930	347.8	1,392,483
SJW Group	30,802	36,065	1,110,868	79,080	219.3	2,435,815
Median	46,280	\$ 23,239	\$ 1,216,631	\$ 79,005	298.1 %	\$ 3,328,028

NA= Not Available

- Notes: (1) Column 3 / Column 1.
(2) Column 4 / Column 2.
(3) Column 1 * Column 4.
(4) Requested rate base multiplied by requested common equity ratio.
(5) The market-to-book ratio of Middlesex Water Company on April 14, 2023 is assumed to be equal to the market-to-book ratio of
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies on April 14, 2023 as appropriate.
(6) Column [3] multiplied by Column [5].

Source of Information: 2022 Annual Forms 10K
Bloomberg Financial Services

Middlesex Water Company
 Derivation of the Flotation Cost Adjustment to the Cost of Common Equity

Equity Issuances since 2011

Date of Offering	[Column 1] Transaction (1)	[Column 2] Market Price per Share (1)	[Column 3] Average Offering Price per Share (1)	[Column 4] Market Pressure (3)	[Column 5] Issuance Expense (1)	[Column 6] Net Proceeds per Share (4)	[Column 7] Gross Equity Issue before Costs (5)	[Column 8] Total Net Proceeds (6)	[Column 9] Total Flotation Costs (7)	[Column 10] Flotation Cost Percentage (8)
11/20/2019	Equity Offering	\$ 760,330	\$ 60.5000	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.8000	\$ 59,7000	\$ 46,045,585	\$ 45,391,701	\$ 653,884	1.42%

Flotation Cost Adjustment

[Column 11]	[Column 12]	[Column 13]	[Column 14]	[Column 15]	[Column 16]
Average Dividend Yield (9)	Average Projected EPS Growth Rate (9)	Adjusted Dividend Yield (9)	Average DCF Cost Rate Unadjusted for Flotation (10)	DCF Cost Rate Adjusted for Flotation (11)	Flotation Cost Adjustment (12)
1.90 %	6.58 %	1.96 %	8.54 %	8.56 %	0.03 %

Proxy Group of Six Water
 Companies

- Notes:
- (1) From Company SEC filings
 - (2) Includes an over-allotment option of 84,000 shares.
 - (3) Col. 2 - Col. 3
 - (4) Col. 2 - Col. 4 - Col. 5
 - (5) Col. 1 x Col. 2
 - (6) Col. 1 x Col. 6
 - (7) Col. 1 *(Col. 4 + Col. 5)
 - (8) (Col. 7 - Col. 8) / Col. 7
 - (9) From Schedule DWD-6
 - (10) Col. 12 + Col. 13
 - (11) (Col. 13 / (1 - Col. 10)) + Col. 12
 - (12) Col. 15 - Col. 14

Source of Information: Company SEC filings.